	PNL-35	94 Rev. 11 UC-721
		97-
		~1
		_
	International Nuclear Fuel Cycle	
	Fact Book	
	I. W. Leigh	
	M. D. Patridge	
		-
	May 1991	
	Prepared for the U.S. Department of Energy under Contract DE-AC06-76RLO 1830	
	Pacific Northwest Laboratory	
	Operated for the U.S. Department of Energy by Battelle Memorial Institute	3
		NL-35
		PNL-3594 Rev. 11
		1

DISCLAIMER

This program was prepared as an account of work sponsored by an agency of the United States Government. Neither the United States Government nor any agency thereof, nor Battelle Memorial Institute, nor any of their employees, makes any warranty, express or implied, or assumes any legal liability or responsibility for the accuracy, completeness, or usefulness of any information, apparatus, product, or process disclosed, or represents that its use would not infringe privately owned rights. Reference herein to any specific commerical product, process, or service by trade name, trademark, manufacturer, or otherwise, does not necessarily constitute or imply its endorsement, recommendation, or favoring by the United States Government or any agency thereof, or Battelle Memorial Institute. The views and opinions of authors expressed herein do not necessarily state or reflect those of the United States Government or any agency thereof.

PACIFIC NORTHWEST LABORATORY operated by BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE for the UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY under Contract DE-AC06-76RLO 1830

Printed in the United States of America

Available from National Technical Information Service United States Department of Commerce S285 Port Royal Road Springfield, Virgina 22161

> NTIS Price Codes Microfiche A01

Printed Copy

 Price
 Price

 Pages
 Codes

 001-025
 A02

 026-650
 A03

 051-075
 A04

 076-100
 A05

 101-125
 A06

 126-150
 A07

 131-175
 A08

 176-200
 A09

 201-225
 A10

 226-250
 A11

 226-250
 A12

 276-300
 A13

PNL-3594, Rev. 11 UC-721

INTERNATIONAL NUCLEAR FUEL CYCLE FACT BOOK

I. W. Leigh M. D. Patridge

May 1991

•

Prepared for the U.S. Department of Energy under Contract DE-AC06-76RLO 1830

Pacific Northwest Laboratory Richland, Washington 99352

PREFACE

As the U.S. Department of Energy (DOE) and DOE contractors have become increasingly involved with other nations in nuclear fuel cycle and waste management cooperative activities, a need has developed for a ready source of information concerning foreign fuel cycle programs, facilities, and personnel. This Fact Book was compiled to meet that need.

The information contained in the <u>International Nuclear</u> <u>Fuel Cycle Fact Book</u> has been obtained from many unclassified sources: nuclear trade journals and newsletters; reports of foreign visits and visitors; CEC, IAEA, and OECD/NEA activities reports; proceedings of conferences and workshops, etc. The data listed do not reflect any one single source but frequently represent a consolidation/combination of information.

The organizations and agencies listed in this publication often have a much wider range of activities and many more facilities or staff than described here. Lack of space, as well as the intent and purpose of the Fact Book, limit the information given to that pertaining to the nuclear fuel cycle and to data considered of primary interest or most helpful to the majority of users.

Every effort was made for all information to be as accurate and current as possible, incorporating updates as they became available until actual time of printing; however, the nature of the content makes it subject to frequent changes. If you have suggestions which would improve the usefulness of the book or if you can provide more current information, please let us know so these changes can be included in future editions.

> International Program Support Office Pacific Northwest Laboratory P.O. Box 999 Richland, WA 99352

Tel:	509-376-4539
FTS:	444-4539
Fax:	509-376-1101
Verif:	444-5059

iii

CONTENTS

Pag	e
Preface	ii
Introduction INTRO-	1
National Summaries	
Argentina AR-	1
Australia AS-	1
Belgium BE-	1
Brazil BR-	1
Canada CA-	1
China (People's Republic of China) CH-	1
Finland	1
France	1
Germany (Federal Republic of Germany) GE-	1
India IN-	1
Italy	1
Japan	1
Korea (Republic of Korea) KS-	1
Netherlands NE-	
Pakistan	
South Africa SF-	-
Spain SP-	

v

PNL-3594, Rev. 11

Sweden SW-1
Switzerland SZ-1
Taiwan TW-1
United Kingdom UK-1
USSR (Union of Soviet Socialist Republics) UR-1
United States US-1
International Agencies
CEC (Commission of the European Communities) INTL-1
CMEA (Council for Mutual Economic Assistance) INTL-4
IAEA (International Atomic Energy Agency) INTL-4
ICRP (International Commission on Radiological Protection)
OECD Nuclear Energy Agency (NEA) INTL-7
Nuclear Societies INTL-12

GLOSSARY - Organizations, F	řacilities (J-1
Technical and Other Terms .	G	-14

	٠
v	1
٠	

INTRODUCTION

INTRODUCTION

The <u>International Nuclear Fuel Cycle Fact Book</u> has been compiled in an effort to provide current data concerning fuel cycle and waste management facilities, R&D programs and key personnel.

The Fact Book is organized as follows:

- National summaries--a section for each country which summarizes nuclear policy, describes organizational relationships and provides addresses, names of key personnel, and facilities information.
- International agencies--a section for each of the international agencies which has significant fuel cycle involvement, and a listing of nuclear societies.

The national summaries, in addition to the data described above, feature a small map for each country as well as some general information. The latter is presented from the perspective of the Fact Book user in the United States. Please note the following:

DIRECT DIALING

For convenience in direct dialing from the United States to foreign countries, complete telephone numbers are listed, including country and city codes. Outside the United States, depending on the origin and destination of the call some of these codes may not be necessary. Instead, "0" may need to precede the local number. Since it is impossible to cover the various situations for calls originating outside the United States, accurate information concerning direct dial is best obtained from local sources (telephone company or hotel operator).

HOLIDAYS

The major holidays have been listed as they generally apply to the **entire** country, though no doubt some regional holiday may very well also be considered major in a particular area.

INTRO-1

PNL-3594, Rev. 11

MAPS

Most of the major facility locations are shown on each country's map within a circle for easier identification. Where space permitted, the name of the organization or facility has been added. The major cities are also circled and some of the smaller towns are listed to assist as a reference when consulting a large-scale map.

PASSPORTS/VISA

Requirements listed are those applicable to United States citizens.

SOURCES

Electric Power Plant Capacity and Electric Power Production figures in Austria, Belgium, Canada, Finland, France, Federal Republic of Germany, Italy, Japan, Netherlands, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom and United States are obtained from <u>Energy Balances of OECD Countries 1987/1988</u> and <u>Electricity, Nuclear Power and Fuel Cycle in OECD</u> <u>Countries</u>, OECD/Nuclear Energy Agency, Paris, France, 1990.

Nuclear Power Plant Capacity figures are obtained from NUKEM Market Report on the Nuclear Fuel Cycle, 12/90, NUKEM GmbH, Hanau, Federal Republic of Germany.

Reactor Mix figures are obtained from "World List of Nuclear Power Plants," <u>Nuclear News</u>, 6/90.

TIME

The hours listed are the standard time difference between the country and Washington, DC. A specific reference is identified if more than one time zone exists in a given country. It should be noted that the variation in daylight saving time periods may influence the stated time differences.

INTRO-2

VISITS TO U.S. DOE FACILITIES

Foreign visitors to U.S. DOE facilities must complete and submit a form IA-473 (OMB 1910-2100) "Request for Foreign National Unclassified Visit or Assignment" to DOE Office of International Affairs, Washington, DC 20585, at least 45 days before the proposed visit. The itinerary should be based on prior arrangement with appropriate DOE or DOE contractor staff concerning a suitable time for the visit.

INTRO-3

NATIONAL SUMMARIES

ARGENTINA

and the second framework and the second

Pagadouar, Belo Horizonte BOLIVIA BRAZIL Sao Paulos Santose Rio de ●Salta Jan San Miguel de Tucumán Resistencia Corrientes las Porto Alegre Santiago del Estero San Santa Go des Estero Juan Santa Fe Córdoba Concordia Ouq idoza Mercedes Buenos Aires (CNEA) La Plata ndoza ARGENTINA Mar del Plata Bahía Blanca Arroyito Pilceniyeu Chubut 10.00 Comodoro Rivadavia Faikland Islands lío G egos 400 800 km 010 del Fuego -4

ARGENTINA

MAJOR PUBLIC HOLIDAYS (1991)

Jan. 1	New Year	June 20	Flag Day
Jan. 6	Epiphany	July 9	Independence Day
Feb. 11-13	Carnival	Aug. 15	Assumption
Mar. 28	Holy Thursday	Aug. 27	General San Martin
Mar. 29	Good Friday	Oct. 12	Columbus Day
May 1	Labor Day	Nov. 1	All Saints
May 25	Revolution Anniv.	Nov.	Bank Holiday
May 30	Corpus Christi	Dec. 8	Immac. Conception
June 10	Sovereignty	Dec. 25	Christmas

TIME

Standard Time Washington D.C.:	+ 2 hours
Standard Time Period:	03/03 - 10/20/91

PASSPORT/VISA

A passport is needed to depart and re-enter the United States. All business-related travel to Argentina currently requires a visa; however, it is recommended to consult a travel agency for up-to-date information concerning requirements.

CURRENCY EXCHANGE RATE

1 U.S. = 9450.00 Australper Wall Street Journal, 01/31/91. As rates fluctuate daily, it is recommended to obtain current rates from local banks or newspapers prior to departure.

DIRECT DIALING

Individual numbers for direct-dial to Argentina are complete as listed, after dialing international access code: 011. Country code is 54; listed local numbers include city code.

U.S. EMPASSY - BUENOS AIRES

American Embassy 4300 Colombia 1425 Buenos Aires Argentina

Tel: 54-1-774-7611 Fax: 54-1-775-4205

Science Counselor

Paul Maxwell

PNL-3594, Rev. 11

ENERGY

Population	1 988	32 million
Electric Power Plant Capacity	1988	12.7 GWe 7% nuclear
Electric Power Production	1988	45.5 TWh ~47% hydro/geoth. 41% oil/coal 11.2% nuclear
	1990	16.9% nuclear

NUCLEAR POWER

Policy: High priority on CANDU-based nuclear power industry with indigenous fuel cycle; government ownership and operation of all nuclear power plants; develop nuclear plant and services export capability.

Nucl. Power Plant Capacity	1990 1995 2000	0.9 GWe 1.6 GWe 1.6 GWe
Reactor Mix	1990	HWR: 2 (1974/83) 1 (1994)

INDUSTRIAL FUEL CYCLE

Policy: Develop all phases of the CANDU-type PHWR fuel cycle, gaseous diffusion capability for U enrichment (Pilcaniyeu), and D_2O production; may export Pu to nations with breeder reactors. Interim AR and AFR storage of spent fuel.

Waste Management Strategy: Reprocess spent fuel eventually; vitrify HLW in French AVM process; dispose of HLW glass canisters in granite host-rock repository. Reduce volumes of LLW/ILW for disposal in shallow ground, or in mined cavity for ILW with long-lived radionuclides.

Cumulative Spent Fuel	1987	1,070 tU
Arisings (HWR)	1990	1,900 tU
	2000	5,800 tU

AR-1

Demonstration/Production Activities

- D₂O production: delayed--250 t/a D₂O enrichment plant, supplied by a Swiss firm; developing domestic technology.
- Uranium mining and milling (t/a): 1987--150; 1985--680.
- Uranium enrichment (kg/a): 500 (≤20% enr. U).
- Conversion of yellowcake to UO₂: Fabrication of UO₂ fuel; 300 t/a.

Major Milestone

 HLW geologic repository 2010 (Patagonia, area of Gastre, Chubut province was previous target site; ruled out in 1989)

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONSHIPS

Member of IAEA. Has not signed non-proliferation treaty (NPT), while the Treaty of Tlatelolco has been signed but not ratified.

ORGANIZATION

 CNEA (Comision Nacional de Energia Atomica)-- National Atomic Energy Commission, owns and operates all facilities.

CNEA (National Atomic Energy Commission)

Comision Nacional de Energia Atomica (CNEA) Avenida del Libertador 8250 1429 Buenos Aires Argentina

Tel: 54-1-70-7711 Fax: Tlx: 21388 PREAT AR

President Radioactive Waste Mgmt. (Ezeiza Atomic Center)

Manuel A. Mondino Dr. Jaime Pahissa Campá

AR-2

.

EZEIZA ATOMIC CENTRE

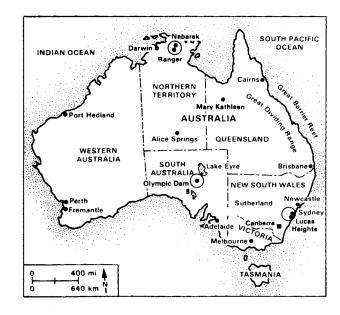
Location: 40 miles northwest of Buenos Aires, near airport.

Facilities

- Fuel fabrication: the first of three planned fabrication lines started up in 1982; second line 1985; produces 240 elements/yr for Atucha I and 5,360 elements/yr for Embalse; third line to produce Atucha II fuel elements.
- Fuel reprocessing: Ezeiza pilot plant, planned capacity of 20 kgU/d feed, 10-15 kgPu/a product; non-radioactive runs--1990; hot startup--1994. Potential expansion of pilot plant to commercial facility or new plant with 160 kg/d (40 MTU/yr) capacity (late 1990s). Reprocessing plant construction has been put on indefinite hold.

AR-3

AUSTRALIA



AUSTRALIA

MAJOR PUBLIC HOLIDAYS (1991)

Jan. 1 Jan. 22	New Year Australia Day	Apr. 25 June 10	ANZAC Day Queen's Birthday
Mar. 29	Good Friday	Oct. 7	Labor Day
Apr. 1	Easter Monday	Dec. 25-26	Christmas
-	•	TIME	

Standard Time Washington D.C.: (New S. Wales)+ 15 hoursStandard Time Period:03/03 - 10/27/91

PASSPORT/VISA

A passport is needed to depart and re-enter the United States; in addition, a visa is currently required for a visit to Australia. Most travel agencies can provide up-to-date information concerning requirements.

CURRENCY EXCHANGE RATE

1 U.S. = 1.27 Australian Dollarper Wall Street Journal, 01/31/91. As rates fluctuate daily, it is recommended to obtain current rates from local banks or newspapers prior to departure.

DIRECT DIALING

Individual numbers for direct-dial to Australia are complete as listed, after dialing international access code: 011. Country code is 61; listed local numbers include city code.

U.S. EMBASSY - CANBERRA

American Embassy Moonah Place, Yarralumla Canberra Australian Capital Territory (A.C.T.) 2600

Tel: 61-6-270-5000 Fax: 61-6-270-5970

Scientific Attaché

Donald R. Cleveland

PNL-3594, Rev. 11

ENERGY

Population	1988	16.5 million
Electric Power Plant Capacity	1988 1990 1995 2000	34.8 GWe 35.2 GWe 38.8 GWe 42.9 GWe
Electric Power Production	1988	139.8 TWh 76% coal 11% hydro/geoth. 11% gas 2% oil

NUCLEAR POWER

Policy: No nuclear power installed; none planned. Large uranium reserves; uranium currently produced for export. Government sponsors nuclear waste management R&D.

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONSHIPS

Member of IAEA and OECD/NEA.

Cooperative agreements for radioactive waste management R&D (including development of the SYNROC process) with Japan, Italy and the U.K..

Bilateral safeguards agreements (controlled use of Australian-derived uranium) with Japan, Republic of Korea, Philippines, United States, Canada, United Kingdom, France, Switzerland, Sweden, Finland, and Euratom (EC).

The ARAP (Alligator Rivers Analogue Project) is carried out jointly with Japan, Sweden, the U.K., and the U.S. Uranium ore deposit (Koongarra) is being studied to evaluate hydrologic and geochemical processes affecting radionuclide migration.

AS-1

ORGANIZATION

- Department of Primary Industries and Energy
- Department of Industry, Technology and Commerce
- ANSTO--Australian Nuclear Science and Technology Organization and Lucas Heights Research Laboratory

ANSTO - LUCAS HEIGHTS

Australian Nuclear Science
and Technology Organization
New Illawarra Rd, Lucas Heights
Private Mail Bag 1
Menai NSW 2234Tel: 61-2-543-3111
Fax: 61-2-543-5097

Located approx. 30 km southwest of Sidney. (Taxi from Kingsford Smith International Airport.)

Executive Director Chairman Deputy Chairman General Manager, Scientific Advanced Materials Materials Technology

Operations

Materials Science Engineering

Environmental Science

Nuclear Technology (A) Nuclear Services

Advanced Ceramics/SYNROC

Dr. Davidk Prof. Richard E. Collins Russell Fynmore Des Davy Dr. Adam Jostsons Dr. Ken U. Snowden Tel: 61-2-543-3265 Fax: 61-2-543-7179 Dr. Keith D. Reeve Alan Ridal Dr. C. J. Bail Don. J. Mercer Dr. John Evans Des Davy Justin M. Silver

Function: Fuel cycle R&D--HLW immobilization (SYNROC process development and waste form properties), mill tailings treatment, actinide transport, surface hydrology, and radionuclide release.

AS-2

ANSTO - LUCAS HEIGHTS (contd)

Facilities:

 Non-radioactive SYNROC Demonstration Plant Mission: Engineering-scale tests of SYNROC process to provide data for a conceptual radioactive SYNROC plant design by mid-1991. Design Basis: 10 kg/h SYNROC (40 cm); all operations compatible with remote handling; highly instrumented and partly automated. History: Startup, 5/88 (integrated operation of all steps; three days of operation per month since), upgraded in 1990.
• SYNROC Glove Box Line Mission: Produce SYNROC containing actinides/ ⁹⁹ Tc. Process Scale: Hundreds of grams (batch). History: Startup, 1984.
 Hot-Cell Processing Line for SYNROC Mission: Produce SYNROC containing beta/gamma-active fission products. Process Scale: Hundreds of grams (batch). History: Startup, 1984.
 Semi-Dry Mixer/Rotary Calciner Mission: Detailed process improvements on mixing/calcining nitrate/powder. Design Basis: 5 kg/h with in-mixer drying to reduce the size of the rotary calciner. History: Startup, 1988.
 Alkoxide Powder Preparation Facility Mission: Provide fine powders for mixing with nuclear waste slurry. Design Basis: 100 kg/d. History: Startup, 1987; upgraded, 1989.
• Advanced Ceramics Fabrication Laboratory - with full

- analytical and materials characterization capability. HIP/CIP.
- Engineering Plant Design Team with 3-D finite element stress analysis, Apollo computers and CAD/CAM.

AUSTRALIA

ANU

Australian National University P.O. Box 4 Canberra 2600, Australia

Director, Research School Prof. A. E. Ringwood of Earth Sciences

Waste Management R&D: HLW immobilization (SYNROC process).

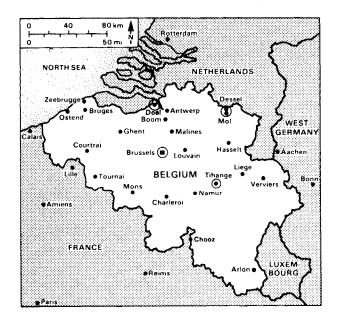
GRIFFITH UNIVERSITY

Griffith University	Tel:	61-7-275-7111
Nathan, Queensland 4111	Fax:	
Australia	Tbc:	AA 40362

Chancellor Sir Theodore Bray

Waste Management R&D: Characterization of SYNROC waste forms.

BELGIUM



BELGIUM

MAJOR PUBLIC HOLIDAYS (1991)

Jan. 1	New Year	July 21	National Day
Mar. 31-		Aug. 15	Assumption
Apr. 1	Easter	Nov. 1	All Saints
May 1-2	Labor Day	Nov. 15	Dynasty Day
May 9	Ascension	Dec. 25-26	Christmas
May 20	Pentecost		

TIME

Standard Time Washington D.C.:	+ 6 hours
Daylight Saving Time Period:	03/31 - 09/28/91

PASSPORT/VISA

A passport is needed to depart and re-enter the United States. A visa is currently not required for a visit to Belgium; however, it is recommended to consult a travel agency for up-to-date information concerning requirements.

CURRENCY EXCHANGE RATE

1 U.S. \$ = 30.38 Franc per Wall Street Journal, 01/31/91. As rates fluctuate daily, it is recommended to obtain current rates from local banks or newspapers prior to departure.

DIRECT DIALING

Individual numbers for direct-dial to Belgium are complete as listed, after dialing international access code: 011. Country code is 32; listed local numbers include city code.

U.S. EMBASSY - BRUSSELS

American Embassy 27 Boulevard du Regent 1000 Brussels Belgium

Tel: 32-2-513-3830 Fax: 32-2-511-2725

Science Counselor

Anthony Rock

ENERGY		
Population	1988	9.5 million
Electric Power Plant Capacity	1988	14.0 GWe 39% nuclear
	1990	14.0 GWe 40% nuclear
	1995	14.0 GWe 39% nuclear
	2000	15.8 GWe 35% nuclear
Electric Power Production	1988	58.6 TWh 66% nuclear 25% coal 4% gas 3% oil 2% hydro/geoth.
	1990 1995	62% nuclear 58% nuclear
	2000	51% nuclear
NUCLEAR POWER		

Policy: Produce base load electricity by nuclear and coal power plants. Decided against addition of proposed eighth (1300 MWe) nuclear unit (at least during next few years).

Nuclear Power Plant Capacity	1990 1995 2000	5.5 GWe 5.5 GWe 5.5 GWe
Reactor Mix	1990	PWR: 7 (1975-85)

INDUSTRIAL FUEL CYCLE

Policy: Well-rounded capability--uranium enrichment (share in Eurodif); MOX and UO_2 fuel fabrication; purchase of foreign reprocessing services; decision made to dismantle former Eurochemic reprocessing plant.

BELGIUM

Major Milestone

Waste Management Strategy (responsibility of ONDRAF): Vitrify HLW and store 50 years (investigation of HLW, ILW and LLW disposal in clay formations underway); treat and immobilize other wastes; sea-dumping of LLW halted; shallow-ground disposal of LLW under investigation.

Cumulative Spent Fuel	1980	196 tU
Arisings (LWR)	1985	560 tU
	1990	1,290 tU
	2000	3,000 tU

	-	
•	Selection/characterization of site for LLW	1990-94
•	Storage facility for waste from Belgian fuel reprocessed abroad	1993
•	Safety assessment/feasibility report for demonstration of operations in proposed clay repository	1995
•	Construction start of HLW repository	2025
•	Disposal start of HLW	2030

• Disposal start of HLW

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONSHIPS

DOE/SCK Agreement in the Field of Radioactive Waste Management

Term: 01-19-81 to 01-19-94.

Scope:Final disposal in geologic formations; retrievable
storage; waste processing; environmental effects.Emphasis:Technology information exchange.

Member of EC, IAEA, OECD/NEA. Partnership in Eurodif uranium enrichment plant (France). Belgian underground research laboratory at Mol is co-sponsored by CEC.

PNL-3594, Rev. 11

ORGANIZATION

MINISTRY OF ECONOMIC AFFAIRS	PRIVATE INTERESTS
CEN/SCK50%-> BELGONUCLEAIRE <	50%
ONDRAF/NIRAS Belgoprocess	
 50%> SYNATOM <	50%

BELGONUCLEAIRE

Belgonucleaire S.A. Rue du Champ de Mars 25 1050 Brussels, Belgium	Tel: 32-2-513-9700 Fax: 32-2-511-0359
General Director	J. Van Dievoet

J. Van Dievoet 32-2-513-9690

Function: Provide engineering services for nuclear power plants, nuclear fuel cycle facilities, and waste treatment plants; fabricate MOX fuels.

Sponsor: CEN/SCK (50%), utilities/holding companies (50%).

Facility:

MOX Plant (at Dessel, near Mol) Mission: Produce MOX fuels for FBRs and LWRs. Design Capacity: 30 t/a LWR or 10 t/a FBR fuel. History: Startup, 1973.

BELGOPROCESS

Belgoprocess		
Gravenstraat	Tel:	32-14-24-41-11
2480 Dessel, Belgium	Fax:	32-14-31-30-12

[Brussels National Airport (Zaventem); then by rental car or train (1-1/2 hours) to Mol.]

Managing Director	J. Claes
Operations	Paul Luyckx
Decommissioning	L. Teunckens
Safety	J. P. Minon

Activities: Maintenance/dismantling of ex-Eurochemic facilities; medium-level waste conditioning; with WAK/FRG, joint operation of PAMELA pilot plant (Mol) which vitrifies liquid high-level radioactive waste; interim waste storage; operation of CEN/SCK waste treatment facility.

Owner: ONDRAF/NIRAS

Facilities:

- Eurobitum (bituminization plant) Mission: Immobilize ILW.
 Design Basis: Batch chemical pretreatment; screw extruder-evaporator (continuous); capacity, 650 m³/a ILW.
 History: Startup, 1978; on-stream time, 87% through June 1983. Plant now operated as needed.
- Eurowalt (hot pilot plant-solvent freatment) Mission: Treat PUREX (TBP-kcrosene) solvent. Design Basis: Extract TBP with concentrated H₃PO₄, pyrolyze H₃PO₄ fraction; capacity, 1 m³/d. History: Startup, 1982; now dismantled.
- PAMELA HLLW Vitrification Plant [built by FRG (see under WAK in GE Section) and operated by WAK/Belgoprocess team]

BELGIUM

BELGOPROCESS (contd)

 Eurowetcomb (hot pilot plant-acid digestion) Mission: Wet combustion of combustible TRU wastes and Pu recovery.
 Design Basis: Acid digestion with H₂SO₄-HNO₃.
 History: Startup, 1982; now shut down.

CEN/SCK (Nuclear Energy Research Center)

Centre d'Étude de l'Énergie
Nucléaire/Studiecentrum
voor Kernenergie
Laboratory of the CEN/SCK
Boeretang 200
2400 MolTel:32-14-31-18-01
S2-14-31-50-21BelgiumFax:32-14-31-50-21

Chairman of the Board General Manager Geological Disposal Research I. Van Vaerenbergh Carl M. Malbrain Arnold A. Bonne

Owner: Government--Ministry of Economic Affairs.

Waste Management R&D: FBR fuel reprocessing (head-end and off-gas treatment), incineration of TRU wastes, immobilization of cladding hulls, LLW treatment, geologic waste isolation in clay formations.

Facilities:

• HERMES Pilot Plant (Head-End Research facility on Mockup Engineering Scale) Mission: Develop head-end treatment technology for LWR fuels.

Design Basis: Chop-leach; silver zeolite and cryogenic treatment of off gas.

CEN/SCK (contd)

Process Components: Double-pin chopper, critically safe dissolver, centrifugal filtration for solution clarification, fuel residue dissolver, "super dissolver" for cleanup of hulls, off-gas scrubbers, treatment of hulls by high-pressure compaction, encapsulation of compacted hulls. **Throughput:** 10 kg irradiated fuel (20-30% PuO_2 in UO_2) per batch. **History:** No longer in operation.

FLK Slagging Incinerator (radioactive)
Mission: Volume reduction of combustible, and of selected noncombustible, low-activity TRU wastes.
Design Basis: High-temperature combustion (1200-1500°C); capacity, 50 kg/h; product, insoluble granular slag.
History: Startup, 1975; first tests with Pu-bearing wastes (tens of grams Pu in several tons of waste), 1983; shutdown, 1988.

- CEN/SCK Waste Preparation Plant Mission: Immobilize Belgian LLW.
 Design Basis: Stirred evaporator, batch process; capacity, 800 l/h liquid LLW or 100 kg/h dried sludge.
 History: Startup, 1964 (liquids), 1970 (solids).
- HADES Underground Research Laboratory Mission: In-situ investigation in a deep clay formation to develop technology for disposal of ILW, TRU waste, and HLW.

Description: Access shaft to -230 m level, 2.65 m useful dia.; laboratory gallery, 3.5 m useful dia. by 30 m length; cast iron liner. Demo/test facility being added for tests with actual wastes.

Test Program: Geomechanical behavior of clay around underground structures, water-flow measurements, in-situ heater tests, clay stability studies, liner stresses, borehole atmospheres, corrosion; test emplacement of HLW and TRU incinerator residues.

History: Laboratory operational, late 1984.

FBFC (French-Belgian Fuel Fabrication Company)

Société Franco-Belge de Fabrication de Combustibles		
Europalaan 12		
2480 Dessel	Tel:	32-14-31-58-51
Belgium	Fax:	32-14-31-58-45
Plant Manager	M. Huberlant	

Function: Fabrication of fuel assemblies for LWR (capacity: 400 t/a). French owned.

FBFC Tour Manhattan-La Defense6 Place de l'Iris92400 Courbevoie, FranceTel:33-1-4762-8800

MINISTRY OF ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

Ministry of Economic Affairs Administration of Energy Rue de Mot, 30 1040 Brussels Belgium

Tel: 32-2-233-6636 Fax: 32-2-514-0635

MINISTRY OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENT

Ministère de la Santé Publique et de l'Environnement Quartier Vésale 2-3/32 1010 Brussels Belgium

Tel: 32-2-210-4978 Fax: 32-2-210-4967

ONDRAF/NIRAS (National Organization for Radioactive Wastes and Fissile Materials)

Organisme National des Déchets Radioactifs et des Matières Fissiles (ONDRAF/NIRAS) Place Madou 1, B.P. 24/25 1030 Brussels Belgium

Tel: 32-2-212-1011 Fax: 32-2-218-5165

ONDRAF/NIRAS (contd)

Chairman, Board of Directors
Chair., Perm. Tech. Committee
General Manager
Tech. Mgr./Deputy Gen. Mgr.

M. Frerotte F. Deconinck E. Detilleux

F. Decamps

Owner: Government.

Function: Define Belgian waste management policy and R&D requirements. Responsible for transportation of radioactive materials, waste treatment/conditioning and interim storage, spent fuel AFR storage, waste disposal; fissile material storage.

The organization is governed by a Board of Directors composed of a president, vice-president, and board members representing various national ministries and local government executives. The Board is advised by a Permanent Technical Committee.

SYNATOM

SYNATOM S.A.Avenue Marnix, 131050 BrusselsBelgiumFax:32-2-513-10-76Chairman, Board of DirectorsR. De CortManaging DirectorR. Cayron

Managing Director General Manager Fuel Reprocessing Service R. Cayron Pierre Goldschmidt Jean Danguy

.

Function: Provide commercial fuel cycle services for the Belgian nuclear utilities.

Owners: Government/SNI (50%), INTERCOM (20%), EBES (20%), UNERG (10%).

BE-8

BRAZIL



BRAZIL

MAJOR PUBLIC HOLIDAYS (1991)

Jan. 1	New Year	Sept. 7	Independence
Feb. 11-12	Carnival	Oct. 12	N.S. Aparecida
Mar. 29	Good Friday	Nov. 2	All Souls
Apr. 21	Labor Day	Nov. 15	Proclamation of
May 30	Corpus Christi		the Republic
-	-	Dec. 25	Christmas

TIME

Standard Time Washington D.C.: (East/all coast)+ 2 hoursStandard Time Period:02/17 - 10/20/91

PASSPORT/VISA

A passport is needed to depart and re-enter the United States; in addition, a visa is currently required for a visit to Brazil. Most travel agencies can provide up-to-date information concerning requirements.

CURRENCY EXCHANGE RATE

1 U.S. \$ = 225.00 Cruzados (Cz\$) per Wall Street Journal, 01/31/91. As rates fluctuate daily, it is recommended to obtain current rates from local banks or newspapers prior to departure.

DIRECT DIALING

Individual numbers for direct-dial to Brazil are complete as listed, after dialing international access code: 011. Country code is 55; listed local numbers include city code.

U.S. EMBASSY - BRASILIA

American Embassy Avenida das Nações, Lote 3 CEP 70403, Brasilia Brazil

Tel: 55-61-321-7272 Fax: 55-61-225-9136

Science Counselor

Barbara J. Tobias

PNL-3594, Rev. 11

ENERGY

Population	1988	147 million
Electric Power Plant Capacity	1988	49 GWe 1% nuclear
Electric Power Production	1988	200.0 TWh ~92% hydro ~ 7% thermal 0.3% nuclear

NUCLEAR POWER

Policy: Ambitious program to develop complete nuclear industry with closed fuel cycle, based upon technology transfer from FRG and other countries.

Nuclear Power Plant Capacity	1990 1995 2000	0.6 GW 1.9 GW 3.1 GW	Ve
Reactor Mix	1990	PWR:	1 (1984) 2 (1994/97)

Reactor Development: Low power PWR; Research/isotope production reactor (light water/ low enrichment); FBR (experimental).

INDUSTRIAL FUEL CYCLE

Policy: To develop full commercial capability for closed fuel cycle --conversion of U_3O_8 to UF_8 ; enrichment; UO_2 fuel fabrication; fuel reprocessing.

Waste Management Strategy: Not yet defined.

Cumulative Spent Fuel	1989	32 tU
Arisings (LWR)	1990	48 tU
• • •	1995	162 tU
	2000	~412 tU

Demonstration/Production Activities

- Uranium mining and milling: 300 tU₃O₈/a--in operation.
- UF_{6} production: (1984) 90 tU/a; planned expansion delayed indefinitely.
- Uranium enrichment (gas centrifuge): small experimental demonstration (1987).
- Uranium enrichment (Becker nozzle process), at Resende:
 First Cascade, 24 stages; 6 kSWU/a (1985).
 Second Cascade, 64 kSWU/a (1988).
- Fuel fabrication: 100 tU/a (1982); design capacity--400 tU/a.
- Spent fuel reprocessing: 10 kg/d pilot plant (1986 startup originally scheduled, currently delayed indefinitely).

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONSHIPS

Joint Natural Analog Studies - Pocos de Caldas Project Joint study by Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom, and United States of migration of radionuclides from ore deposits in Brazil. (Work completed in 1990.)

Member of IAEA (has not signed NPT); dependence on nuclear technology transfer from other nations, principally from FRG.

ORGANIZATION

- Federal Republic--President (Executive), Bicameral National Congress (Legislative), and Supreme Federal Tribunal (Judiciary).
- Federal Ministry of Mines and Energy-planning, execution and control of nuclear power program.
 - Eletrobrás (Centrais Eletricas Brasileiras)--Planning/ supervision of power plant construction, and operation of transmission/distribution system. Established 1961 to coordinate activities of state, municipal and private utilities. Operates through regional subsidiaries, i.e., FURNAS. Also responsible for appropriate R&D.

ORGANIZATION (contd)

- CSPN (Superior Council for Nuclear Policy)--sets guidelines for nuclear industry and controls CNEN through non-military board.
- CNEN (National Nuclear Energy Commission)--regulatory/R&D. Research Institutes: CDTN, IEN, IPEN, IRD.
 - INB (Brazilian Nuclear Industries)--commercial nuclear fuel cycle activities, uranium mining and processing.
 - Uránio do Brasil, S.A. Ownership: 51% government (CNEN); 49% private.

CDTN (Center for the Development of Nuclear Technology)

Centro de Desenvolvimento de Tecnologia				
Nuclear de Nuclebras (CDTN)	-			
Rua Gonçalves Dias No. 1054	Tel:	55-31-441-5422		
Belo Horizonte, MG, Brazil	Fax:			

Director

V. Mattos Andrade Silva

Function: Applied research and industrial development of uses for atomic energy. Triga reactor (research/isotope production); laboratory scale enrichment nozzle process.

CNEN (National Nuclear Energy Commission)

Comissão Nacional de Energia Nuclear (CNEN)				
Rua General Severiano 90				
Botafogo ZC-82, CEP 22290	Tel:	55-21-295-2232		
Rio de Janeiro, RJ, Brazil	Fax:	55-21-295-6098		
President	Rex	Nazare Alves		
Director, Nuclear Safety	Luiz	Arrieta		
Head, Waste Disposal	H. R	. Franzen		

Function: Regulation, financing and licensing of nuclear reactors, fuel cycle facilities and radiation-emitting installations. Promotion of nuclear technology R&D--technology transfer to private industry. Promotion/training of personnel. Controls four research institutes: CDTN, IEN, IPEN, and IRD.

IEN (Nuclear Engineering Institute)

Instituto de Engenharia Nuclear		
Cidade Universitária		
Ilha do Fundão		
Caixa Postal 2186		
CEP 20001, Rio de Janeiro, RJ	Tel:	55-21-280-3113
Brazil	Fax:	55-21-590-2692

Director

Alcyr Mauricio

Activities: Nuclear reactor physics; cyclotron radioisotope production; reactor engineering; research reactor operation; metallurgy; nuclear/applied chemistry; nuclear instrumentation (development/production); health physics; mathematics/computation and sodium technology; reactor development.

Facilities:

- Laboratories for Nuclear Chemistry, Metallurgy and Engineering
- Argonaut type reactor 10 kW
- Sodium loop 300 kW
- Cyclotron

IPEN (Energy and Nuclear Research Institute)

Instituto de Pesquisas Energeticas	s e Nucle:	ares
Cidade Universitária		
Caixa Postal 11.049	Tel:	55-11-211-6011
Pinheiros	Fax:	
CEP 01000, São Paulo, Brazil	Tlx:	11-23592 IPEN
, ,		

Superintendent

Claudio Rodrigues

Nuclear Activities: Nuclear physics; nuclear medicine; radiobiology; radiation health/safety; engineering/reactor technology/instrumentation; nuclear materials chemistry; isotope and radiation applications/production; nuclear waste disposal; nuclear metallurgy; radiochemistry.

IPEN (contd)

Facilities:

- 90 tU/a UF_e conversion plant at Iperó
- Laboratory for spent fuel reprocessing
- Small experimental gas centrifuge uranium enrichment
- Low-power PWR reactor development
- Swimming pool 10 MW reactor (isotope production)

IRD (Health Physics and Dosimetry Institute)

Instituto de Radioproteção e Dosimetria				
Avenida das Américas Km 11,5				
Barra Da Tijuca	Tel:	55-21-5252		
CEP 22700, Rio de Janeiro, RJ	Fax:			
Brazil	Tlx:	21-31624 IRD		

Director

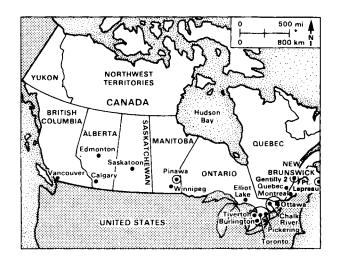
Anamelia Habib de Mendonça

Activities: Personal dosimetry control, calibration of radiation detectors, reactor environment control; nuclear medicine and X-ray equipment control, radiobiology, background evaluation, dosimetry research.

Facility

Brazilian Secondary Standards Dosimetry Laboratory

CANADA



,

CANADA

MAJOR PUBLIC HOLIDAYS (1991)

Jan. 1	New Year	July 1	Canada Day
Mar. 29	Good Friday	Sept. 2	Labor Day
Mar. 31-		Oct. 14	Thanksgiving
Apr. 1	Easter	Nov. 11	Remembrance Day
May 20	Victoria Day	Dec. 25-26	Christmas

TIME

Time zones correspond to those in the United States. Daylight Saving Time period: 04/30 - 10/26/91

PASSPORT/VISA

In lieu of passport, proof of U.S. citizenship such as birth certificate (but not driver's license) is sufficient for a visit to Canada. Most travel agencies can provide up-to-date information concerning requirements.

CURRENCY EXCHANGE RATE

1 U.S. \$ = 1.16 Canadian Dollar per Wall Street Journal, 01/31/91. As rates fluctuate daily, it is recommended to obtain current rates from local banks or newspapers prior to departure.

DIRECT DIALING

Individual numbers for direct-dial to Canada are complete as listed. Dial long distance access code: 1, followed by 3-digit area code + 7-digit local number.

U.S. EMBASSY - OTTAWA

American Embassy 100 Wellington Street Ottawa K1P 5T1 Canada

Tel: 613-238-5335 Fax: 613-238-8750

Science Counselor

Thomas J. Wadja

ENERGY		
Population	1988	26.1 million
Electric Power Plant Capacity	1988	97.6 GWe 12% nuclear
	1990	103.9 GWe 13% nuclear
	1995	124.8 GWe 12% nuclear
	2000	145.2 GWe 11% nuclear
Electric Power Production	1988	504.3 TWh 61% hydro/geoth. 19% coal 16% nuclear 2% oil 2% gas
	1990	16% nuclear
	1995	18% nuclear
NUCLEAR POWER	2000	16% nuclear
NUCLEAR PLW/PD		

NUCLEAR POWER

Policy: Strong support for domestic use and export of the CANDU reactor system.

Nuclear Power Plant Capacity	1990 1995 2000	13.6 GWe 15.4 GWe 15.4 GWe
Reactor Mix	1990	PHWR: 19 (1971-90) 3 (1991-92)

INDUSTRIAL FUEL CYCLE

Policy: Retrievable storage of used fuel for decades, pending assessment of a concept for geologic disposal of nuclear fuel waste.

Waste Management Strategy: Geologic disposal of "nuclear fuel waste," either used CANDU fuel or immobilized HLW, in a crystalline rock repository. Disposal of LLW in engineered, shallow ground facility.

CANADA

Cumulative Used Fuel	1980	3,650 tU
Arisings (PHWR)	1985	9,000 tU
	1989	14,100 tU
	2000	27,000 tU

Major Milestone

 Start of Federal Government Assessment Review of Nuclear Fuel Waste Management Disposal Concept 1990

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONSHIPS

DOE/AECL Agreement for Cooperation in Radioactive Waste Management

Term:	09-08-76 to 08-25-92.
Scope:	Waste treatment; storage; geological disposal;
-	transportation requirements; operational
	considerations; environment and safety; public
	acceptance issues.
Emphasis:	Information exchange in radioactive waste

Emphasis: Information exchange in radioactive waste management, geological disposal, waste form characterization, waste/used fuel storage, and intercomparison of performance assessment computer models and codes.

Member of IAEA and OECD/NEA. Exchange agreements with the following agencies and countries: DOE/U.S.; CEC Euratom; BMFT/Germany; SKB/Sweden; UKAEA/United Kingdom; PNC, JAERI/Japan; KAERI/Korea; TVO, IVO/Finland; ANDRA/France; and ENRESA/Spain.

ORGANIZATION

- AECB (Atomic Energy Control Board)--health and safety regulation, licensing.
- AECL (Atomic Energy of Canada Limited)--a Crown Corporation owned by the federal government. Nuclear R&D; design, engineering and sale of CANDU, SLOWPOKE, and research reactors; proprietary rights on CANDU Nuclear Steam Supply Systems; Waste Management R&D at Whiteshell and Chalk River laboratories.
- OH (Ontario Hydro)--provincial public utility. Owns/operates 18 CANDU nuclear power plants, totally almost 13,000 MWe and has two more, totalling 1,800 MWe under construction; waste management R&D.
- HQ (Hydro Quebec)--provincial public utility. Owns/operates Gentilly 2, a 600 MWe CANDU station.
- NBEPC (New Brunswick Electric Power Commission)-provincial public utility. Owns/operates Point Lepreau Nuclear Generating Station, a 600 MWe CANDU.

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT RESPONSIBILITIES--FUEL CYCLE/WASTE MANAGEMENT

Ministry of Energy, Mines and Resources (EMR)

- -- Atomic Energy Control Board (AECB)
 - Regulations, Licensing
- -- Atomic Energy of Canada, Limited (AECL)
 - -- CANDU Operations
 - Reactor Design, Engineering, Export, proprietary rights on CANDU Nuclear Steam Supply Sytems
 - -- AECL Research (see CA-5)
- -- Department of Energy, Mines and Resources (EMR)
 - -- Geological Survey of Canada
 - Information/Services Branch
 - Minerals/Continental Geoscience Branch
 - Sedimentary/Cordilleran Geoscience Branch
 - Geophysics/Marine Science Branch
 - -- Canadian Centre for Mineral and Energy Technology (CANMET)
 - -- Mining Research Laboratories
 - -- Sudbury Laboratory
 - -- Elliot Lake Laboratory
 - -- Canadian Mining Technology Laboratory
 - -- Mineral Sciences Laboratories
 - Radionuclide Recovery from Thorium Mill Tailings
 - -- Metal Technology Laboratories

ATOMIC ENERGY OF CANADA LIMITED --WASTE MANAGEMENT ORGANIZATION

AECL RESEARCH

-- Whiteshell Laboratories (WL)

-- Environmental Sciences/Waste Management Program

- Disposal Technology
- Environmental Technology
- -- Chalk River Laboratories (CRL)
 - Waste Management Systems
 - Health Sciences
- -- Research Company Head Office, Ottawa
 - Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Office

CANADA

AECB

Atomic Energy Control Board P.O. Box 1046 270 Albert Street Ottawa, Ontario K1P 5S9 Canada

Tel: 613-995-5894 Fax: 613-995-5086

President Fuel Cycle/Materials Regulations Waste Management Fuel/Heavy Water Plant Regulatory Research Safety/Safeguards Research Safeguards/Security Dr. Rene J. A. Levesque W. D. Smythe G. C. Jack J. P. Didyk J. W. Beale J. R. Coady D. B. Sinden

AECL

Atomic Energy of Canada Ltd. 344 Slater Street Ottawa, Ontario K1A OS4 Canada

Tel: 613-237-3270 Fax: 613-563-9499 Robert A. Ferchat

Chairman President President/AECL Research Dir./Low-Level Waste Mgmt.

Robert A. Ferchat Dr. Stanley R. Hatcher Dr. Terry E. Rummery Dr. Robert Pollock

Facilities:

• Harbour Test Cell Facility - field test facility for removing contaminated sediments from Port Hope harbour. Sediment dredging/chemical testing take place within a 5-m² enclosure formed by sheet steel pilings driven down to the bedrock. History: Startup, 1987; currently decommissioned.

PNL-3594, Rev. 11

CANADA

AECL-CRL

AECL Research Chalk River Laboratories Chalk River, Ontario KOJ 1JO Canada	Tel: 613-584-3311 Fax: 613-589-4024
Health Sciences	Dr. R. V. Osborne
Radiation Biology	Dr. N. E. Gentner
Waste Management Systems	Dr. D. J. Cameron

Facilities

- WTC (Waste Treatment Center) Mission: Development and operation of processes for the treatment of low- and intermediate-level wastes using incineration, compaction, micro-filtration/reverse osmosis, evaporation, ion exchange, pyrohydrolysis, and solidification in bitumen.
- IRUS (Intrusion Resistant Underground Structure) Mission: LL- and ILW repository consisting of three concrete vault "prototype units." Each unit, with a capacity of 2,000 m³ radwaste in drums or bales, will be covered with backfill, roofed with concrete and mounded with earth. Waste can be retrieved from the IRUS module until concrete cap is poured over the vault.

Milestone: Construction start, 1992.

• IST (Improved Sand Trench) Mission: An enhanced shallow-ground concept for the lowest class of low-level waste. It is currently in the conceptual design stage.

AECL-WL

AECL Research Whiteshell Laboratories Pinawa, Manitoba ROE 1L0 Canada

Tel: 204-753-2311 Fax: 204-753-8404 Verif: 204-753-2311 ext. 3162

Environmental Sciences and Waste Management, V.P. Disposal Technology Environmental Technology

Dr. Collin J. Allan Dr. K. W. Dormuth Dr. K. Nuttal

Facilities:

 WIPE (Waste Immobilization Process Experiment) - Cold pilot plant vitrification.
 Mission: Develop HLW conditioning process for the CANDU-Thorium fuel cycle.
 Design Basis: 10 kg/h glass - rotospray calciner/ceramic melter.
 History: Startup, 1983.

• HPPR (Hot Pilot Plant Reprocessing) Mission: Develop CANDU-Thorium fuel cycle technology; provide HLW for studies. Design Basis: Thorex process, mixer-settlers; capacity, 0.3 kg/d.

 BITF (Borehole Instrumentation Test Facility) Mission: Test and calibrate geotechnical borehole instruments under pressure, temperature, and chemical conditions that could exist in exploration boreholes to depths of 1200 m below groundsurface in granitic rock. Design Basis: Stainless steel vertical test chamber to simulate a 10 m long borehole section, 76 mm inside diameter. Temperature, pressure, flow rates, and water chemistry can be precisely controlled and monitored. History: Startup, 1983.

AECL-WL (contd)

URL (Underground Research Laboratory), located about • 20 km northeast of WL in the Lac du Bonnet granite batholith. Mission: Provide a facility in a representative geological environment for in situ experiments and demonstrations to develop and assess the tools and methods for designing, constructing, and operating nuclear fuel waste disposal facilities.

Design Basis: Vertical shaft with shaft stations at 130 m, 240 m, 300 m, and 420 m depths. Licensed radioactive sources and tracers may be used, but no radioactive wastes can be employed. A series of nine experiments are in progress on the 240 and 420 m levels and in the surrounding rock mass. History: Underground access development complete in 1990; major experiments began in 1988.

٠

HTF (Hydrostatic Test Facility) Mission: Test the performance of containers made of different metals under temperature and pressure conditions that could **Design Basis:** Carbon steel pressure chamber with a test cavity 1.5 m in diameter and 3 m in depth contained in a 4 m x 4 m x 4.6 m deep concrete-lined pit. Temperature/pressure can be adjusted and controlled outer long periods of time. Available

adjusted and controlled over long periods of time. Available test pressure and temperature - 10 MPa at 150° C. History: Startup, 1984.

IFTF (Immobilized Fuel Test Facility) •

Mission: Test the effects of water, heat and pressure on waste forms, containers, buffer, and rock in the presence of a radiation field. Waste forms include used fuel and fuel recycle glass or glass-ceramics.

Design Basis: A high-level radiation source used in concrete canisters to measure corrosion of metals; "warm cells" for experiments involving moderate levels of radiation. Three Laboratories: Analytical, Low Activity Examindation, and Alpha.

History: First canister loaded, August 1984.

President/COO

AECL-WL (contd)

 LBRMF (Large Block Radionuclide Migration Facility) Mission: Study the migration of non-reactive and reactive contaminants, including radionuclides, over a distance up to 1 m through natural fractures in quarried intact rock. Determine the spatial distribution of sorbed radionuclides on fracture surfaces and in the rock matrix at the end of the migration experiments.

Design Basis: The facility consists of an experimental section, equipped with moveable active fume hoods to hold quarried rock, and an analysis section, equipped with a 2-D gamma scanner, active fume hoods, and equipment to handle blocks of rock up to 2000 kg.

scanner, active fume hoods, and equipment to nancie blocks of rock up to 2000 kg. History: Joint migration experiment with U.S. DOE, using uranine, ¹³¹I, and ¹³⁷Cs, has been completed and results published. Second experiment, using uranine, ³H, ⁸⁵Sr, ⁹⁵mTc, ¹³⁷Cs, and ¹⁴⁴Ce has been completed. Third experiment, using ⁸⁵Sr, ¹³¹I, ¹³⁷Cs, ¹⁴⁴Ce, ¹⁵²Eu, ²³⁷Np, ²³⁸Pu, is being carried out for PNC. Colloid migration experiments are planned.

<u>CAMECO</u>

Canadian Mining & Energy Corporation2121 11th Street WestSaskatoon, SaskatchewanTel:306-956-6200S7M 1J3, CanadaChairmanWilliam A. Gatenby

Commercial mining and energy operation jointly owned by the governments of Canada and Saskatchewan.

EMR

Bernard Michel

Energy, Mines and Resources Car Science and Technology 580 Booth Street	nada	
Ottawa, Ontario K1A OE4	Tel:	613-995-3065
Canada	Fax:	613-996-6424
Dir. Gen., Electricity Branch	Dr. H	R. W. Morrison
Dir., Radioactive Waste Mgmt.	Peter	Brown

EMR-CANMET

EMR-Canada Centre for Mineral and Energy Technology 555 Booth Street		
Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0G1 Canada		613-995-3065 613-996-9673
Dir.Gen., Policy Plng./Serv. Dir.Gen., Mineral Tech. Branch	J. Fe Dr. J	rron . T. Udd

Dir.Gen., Mineral Tech. Branch Rock Mechanics Waste Mgmt., Elliot Lake Dr. J. T. Udd G. E. Larocque R. Tervo

Laboratories: Mineral Sciences Canadian Mining Technology Mining Research Laboratories Elliot Lake, Ontario P5A 1T6, Canada

EMR-GSC

EMR-Geological Survey of Canada		
601 Booth Street		
Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0E8	Tel:	613-992-5910
Canada	Fax:	613-995-3082

Assistant Deputy Minister Chief Scientist Dr. E. A. Babcock Dr. Robin Riddihough

<u>OH</u>

Ontario Hydro 700 University Avenue Toronto, Ontario M5G 1X6 Canada

Fax: 416-592-4485 H. S. Irvine

Director, Design/Development Nuclear Materials Management Radioactive Mtls. Management Radioactive Mtls. Storage Fuel Cycle, Isotope

H. S. Irvine D. W. Souther P. Stevens-Guille P. J. Armstrong R. A. McEachran

Tel: 416-592-5111

OH (contd)

Contact:	Brian	n Vaughan
Canada	Fax:	519-368-7031 ext. 4345
Tiverton, Ontario, NOG 2T0		519-368-7031 ext. 3383
Box 1540		
Bruce Nuclear Power Developme	ent	
RWOS (Radioactive Waste Oper		e)

Function: Process/store low- and intermediate-level radioactive waste from Ontario Hydro CANDU reactors and research/ maintenance facilities.

Facilities:

- WVRF (Waste Volume Reduction Facility) Processing Equipment: Two-chamber pyrolysis incinerator with a capacity of 30 kg/h; baler with a compaction force of 1100 k/Pa and low force drum crusher. History: Startup, 1977.
- Low-Level Waste Storage:

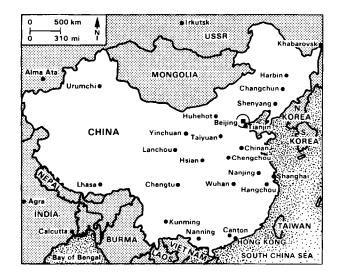
5 above-ground warehouse-type buildings; waste with a radiation field of <1R/h at 30 cm is stored in stackable containers with a storage capacity of 8000 m³.

15 trenches; reinforced concrete structures ~ 3 m below ground; designed for waste with radiation fields >1R/h but <15 R/h. Storage capacity ranges from 360 to 680 m³ each.

15 quadricells; above-ground, reinforced concrete structures; sufficient shielding for storage of waste with radiation fields of >15 R/h, e.g., ion exchange resins, filters and reactor core components. Storage capacity is 24 m^3 each.

296 in-ground containers; welded steel liners concreted into augered holes; designed for storage of waste with radiation fields >15 R/h, e.g., ion exchange resins, filters and reactor core components. Storage capacity ranges from 1 to 18 m³.

CHINA (People's Republic of China)



CHINA (People's Republic of China)

MAJOR PUBLIC HOLIDAYS (1991)

Jan. 1	New Year
Feb. 15-16	Spring Festival
Mar. 6	Women's Day
May 1	Labor Day
June 1	Children's Day
Aug. 1	Army Day
Oct. 1-2	National Liberation

TIME

Standard Time Washington D.C.: Daylight Saving Time Period: + 13 hours 04/14 - 09/14/91

PASSPORT/VISA

A passport is needed to depart and re-enter the United States; in addition, a visa is currently required for a visit to the People's Republic of China. Most travel agencies can provide up-to-date information concerning requirements.

CURRENCY EXCHANGE RATE

1 U.S. \$ = 5.23 Yuan per Wall Street Journal, 01/31/91. As rates fluctuate daily, it is recommended to obtain current rates from local banks or newspapers prior to departure.

U.S. EMBASSY - BELJING

American EmbassyXiu Shui Bei Jie 3Beijing 100600Tel:People's Republic of ChinaFax:86-1-532-3178

Science Attaché

Andres Onate

ENERGY

Population	1988	1.09 billion
Electric Power Plant Capacity	1988	114 GWe
Electric Power Production	1988	545 TWh ~70% coal ~24% oil ~ 6% hydro/geoth.

NUCLEAR POWER

Policy: Develop nuclear power as one of three major sources of energy to solve problems caused by uneven distribution of resources; be self-sufficient, but introduce foreign advanced technology.

Nuclear Power Plant Capacity	1991 1995 2000	0.3 GWe 2.1 GWe 2.1 GWe
Reactor Mix	1 99 0	PWR: 3 (1991-93)
Reactor Development		BWR, HTR, FBR

INDUSTRIAL FUEL CYCLE

Policy: Retrievable storage of spent fuel for 5-8 years, followed by reprocessing and vitrification; final disposal in deep geologic formation. Activities include uranium mining, milling, and diffusion enrichment; isotope separation, fuel fabrication, future spent fuel reprocessing.

Waste Management Strategy: Interim storage of spent fuel in pools if <1,000 tU, in transport/storage casks if >1,000 tU. Interim storage, reprocessing, vitrification, and fuel disposal all to be at one site, to be selected in the Gobi Desert. Plan for a small pilot reprocessing plant, followed by a commercial-sized facility, about 500 tU/a.

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONSHIPS

Member of IAEA. Cooperative agreements have been signed with Argentina, Canada, France, Germany, Italy, Japan and the U.S.

ORGANIZATION

- CNNC (China National Nuclear Corporation) -- fuel cycle development
 - IAE (Institute of Atomic Energy)
 - INET (Institute of Nuclear Energy Technology)

 - CNEC (China Nuclear Engineering Corporation) -- handles import and export. China Zhongyuan Engineering Corporation --- provides technical services and engineering work, contracts building projects.
- NNSA (National Nuclear Safety Administration) --٠ responsible for standards/regulations, construction permits/operating licenses, monitoring plant operations; conducts joint safety research with other nations.
- Southwest Institute of Physics -- nuclear R&D. ٠

<u>CNEC</u>

China Nuclear Engineering Corporation P.O. Box 840 Beijing People's Republic of China

Tel: 86-1-89-4794 Fax: Tix: 22240 CNEC-CN

Manager Deputy Manager Contact

Jia Dexian Wu Fuxin Song Ruo

<u>CNEIC</u>

Chinese Nuclear Energy Industry Corportation

Expected to construct two final LLW/ILW disposal facilities; one in Zhejiang Province (eastern China) for waste from Quinshan and Daya Bay reactors; the other in the District of Taishan (northwest).

<u>CNNC</u>

China National Nuclear Corporation c/o Ministry of Energy Resources		
P.O. Box 2102	Tel:	86-1-86-7784
Beijing	Fax:	
People's Republic of China	Tlx:	222315 FACNC CN
General Manager Science/Tech.Com., V.Chairman Nuclear Fuel Department	Lu Ř	Xingxiong ong'Guang z Xiaoli

General Machinery Research Institute

General Machinery Research		
Institute		
Shu Shan Road		
Hefei City, Province Anhui	Tel:	86-3-1337
People's Republic of China	Fax:	

Contact

Schou Gang

IAE

Institute of Atomic Energy Academia Sinica P.O. Box 275 (4) Tel: Beijing, People's Republic of China Fax:

Director	Sun Zuxun
Honorary Director	Dai Cuanzheng

Waste Management R&D: HLW vitrification, waste form characterization; pilot plants to be built.

<u>INET</u>

Institute of Nuclear Energy Technology Qinghua University P.O. Box 1021 Tel: Beijing, People's Republic of China Fax: Director Prof. War

Director Prof. Wang Dazhong Dep. Dir., Radiochem. Technology Prof. Zhu Yong-jun

Designed/built low-temperature reactor (5 MWth), located in Changping Suburb, which provides central heating in Beijing.

<u>NNSA</u>

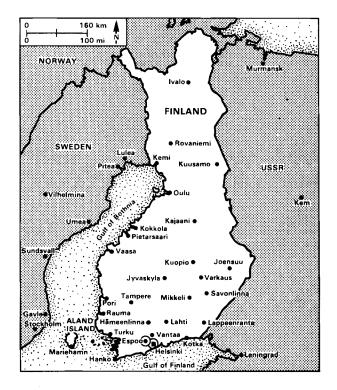
National Nuclear Safety
Administration54 San Lihe Rd.BeijingTel:86-1-86-8361People's Republic of ChinaFax:

Director General Chief Engineer Dep. Chief Engineer Dep. Div. Chief Dep. Div. Chief Zhou Pin Lin Chengge Dong Bonian Xu Wanjin Li Zhiyu

<u>YIBIN</u>

Yibin Nuclear Fuel Fabrication Sichuan

Plant produces fuel for the 300 MWe PWR being built at Quinshan (near Shanghai) and is to upgrade its facility to supply the two 900 MWe PWRs under construction at Daya Bay (near Hong Kong).



FINLAND

MAJOR PUBLIC HOLIDAYS (1991)

New Year
Good Friday
Easter
May Day
Midsummer Eve
Independence Day
Christmas

TIME

Standard Time Washington D.C.:	+ 7 hours
Daylight Saving Time Period:	03/31 - 09/28/9 1

PASSPORT/VISA

A passport is needed to depart and re-enter the United States. A visa is currently not required for a visit to Finland; however, it is recommended to consult a travel agency for up-to-date information concerning requirements.

CURRENCY EXCHANGE RATE

1 U.S. \$ = 3.57 Markka (FIM) per Wall Street Journal, 01/31/91. As rates fluctuate daily, it is recommended to obtain current rates from local banks or newspapers prior to departure.

DIRECT DIALING

Individual numbers for direct-dial to Finland are complete as listed, after dialing international access code: 011. Country code is 358; listed local numbers include city code.

U.S. EMBASSY - HELSINKI

American Embassy Itaeinen Puistotie 14A 00140 Helsinki Finland

Tel: 358-0-17-1931 Fax: 358-0-17-4681

ENERGY		
Population	1988	5.0 million
Electric Power Plant Capacity	1988	11.9 GWe
	1990	19% nuclear 12.6 GWe
	1990	12.0 Gwe 18% nuclear
	1995	13.6 GWe
		17% nuclear
	2000	15.1 GWe 15% nuclear
		15% nuclear
Electric Power Production	1988	53.8 TWh
		36% nuclear
		25% hydro/geoth. 19% coal
		12% solids
		5% gas 3% oil
	1990	30% nuclear
	1995	27% nuclear
	2000	25% nuclear
NUCLEAR POWER		
Nuclear Power Plant Capacity	1990	2.3 GWe
	1995	2.3 GWe
	2000	2.3 GWe
Reactor Mix	1990	PWR: 2 (1977/81)
		BWR: 2 (1979/82)
INDUSTRIAL FUEL CYCLE		

Policy: Purchase fuel and fuel cycle services from other countries (spent fuel from Soviet-built reactors is returned to USSR).

Waste Management Strategy: According to current plans, spent fuels (non-Soviet fuels) will be stored for 40 years, then placed in granitic bedrock; reactor wastes are conditioned and stored above ground at the nuclear power station sites. Reactor and decommissioning wastes will be disposed of in granitic bedrock.

Cumulative Spent Fuel		TVO	IVO
Arisings (LŴR), tU	1980	22	46
	1985	228	140
	1990	450	270
	2000	880	500

Major Milestones

٠	Complete LLW/ILW repository (TVO)	1992
	Complete LL W/ILW repository (IV/O)	- 1007

Complete LLW/ILW repository (IVO) Complete repository site selection (spent fuel, TVO) Complete repository (spent fuel, TVO) 2000 .

. 2020

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONSHIPS

Member of IAEA and OECD/NEA. Collaboration with Sweden, Canada, Denmark, Norway, and Switzerland in waste management studies. Purchases of fuel cycle services: disposal of spent fuel, from USSR for IVO; uranium, conversion/enrichment, fuel element fabrication from various foreign countries, including the USSR and China for TVO.

ORGANIZATION

- Nuclear Energy Commission--advisory organization for matters • connected with the use of nuclear energy.
- Advisory Committee on Nuclear Safety--advisory organization. •
- IVO (government-owned power company)--operates two Soviet-built PWR reactors.
- TVO (power company, jointly owned by IVO and several indus-trial companies)--operates two Swedish-built BWR reactors.
- VTT (Technical Research Center)--nuclear research, including ٠ waste management R&D.
- STUK (Finnish Centre for Radiation and Nuclear ٠ Safety)--regulatory authority which also conducts research, in particular, related to transport of radionuclides in biosphere.
- · Geological Survey of Finland--bedrock-related research.
- · University of Helsinki--basic research on radiochemistry.

ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON NUCLEAR SAFETY

Advisory Committee on Nuclear Safety Ydinturvallisuusneuvottelukunta Säteilyturvallisuuskeskus Kumpulantie 7 00520 Helsinki Tel: 358-0-708-21 Finland Fax: 358-0-708-2392 Chairman Prof. Jarl Forstén Secretary-General Hannu H. Koponen

Function: Advisory organization for safety matters connected with the use of nuclear energy. Coordinated by the Finnish Centre for Radiation and Nuclear Safety (STUK).

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF FINLAND

Geological Survey of Finland Betonimiehenkuja 4 02150 Espoo Finland

Tel: 358-0-469-31 Fax: 358-0-462-205

Nuclear Waste Disposal

Prof. K. Korpela Paavo Vuorela

IVO (National Power Company)

Imatran Voima Oy (IVO) Rajatorpantie 8 01600 Vantaa Finland

Tel: 358-0-5081 Fax: 358-0-563-6823

Nuclear Waste

Director

Jussi-Pekka Palmu

Function: Operate two nuclear power plants (Soviet built) at Loviisa, southeastern Finland.

Owner: Government.

NUCLEAR ENERGY COMMISSION

Nuclear Energy Commission Ydinenergianeuvottelukunta Kauppa- ja teollisuusministeriö Pohjoinen Makasiinikatu 6	
00130 Helsinki Finland	358-0-160-5229 358-0-160-2695
Chairman Secretary-General	Jorma Routti ri Immonen

Function: Advisory organization for general matters connected with the use of nuclear energy. Coordinated by the Ministry of Trade and Industry.

STUK (Finnish Centre for Radiation and Nuclear Safety)

Finnish Centre for Radiation and Nuclear Safety	
P.O. Box 268	
Kumpulantie 7	
00520 Helsinki	Tel: 358-0-7082-1
Finland	Fax: 358-0-7082-392
Director Nuclear Fuel Cycle Nuclear Waste	Prof. Antti Vuorinen Hannu H. Koponen Esko Ruokola

Function: Regulatory enforcement and inspection authority. Also, research related to transport of radionuclides in biosphere.

TVO (Industrial Power Company)

Teollisuuden Voima Oy (TVO)		
Fredrikinkatu 51-53 B	Tel:	358-0-605-022
00100 Helsinki, Finland	Fax:	358-0-605-135
,		

Nuclear Waste

Veijo Ryhänen

Function: Operate two nuclear power plants (Swedish BWRs) at Olkiluoto in Eurajoki, southwestern Finland.

Owners: Government 43%; private 57%.

TVO (contd)

Facilities:

- **KPA-STORE** (Interim storage facility for spent nuclear fuel) located at reactor site. First stage, construction of three pools (capacity of 600-900 tU, depending on choice of storage racks) completed November 1987. Expansion of capacity to 1,200-1,800 tU planned in second stage.
- VLJ Repository located at reactor site. Low- and intermediatelevel wastes packaged in metal drums/containers will be buried in two silos 70-100 m deep. ILW silo has reinforced 0.6 m concrete liner. Construction start 4/88; completion 1992.

VTT (Technical Research Center of Finland)

VTT Nuclear Engineering Laborato P.O. Box 169	ry	
00181 Helsinki	Tel:	358-0-648-931
Finland	Fax:	358-0-603-626
Director Nuclear Waste Management		.asse Mattila Seppo Vuori

R&D Activities: Safety analysis/performance assessment, geologic disposal.

VTT Reactor Laboratory Otakaari 3A 02150 Espoo Finland	Tel: 358-0-4561 Fax: 358-0-4610-85
Director	Prof. Pekka Hiismaki
Nuclear Waste Management	Arto Muurinen

R&D Activities: Leaching and dissolution of spent fuel under repository conditions; properties of barrier materials; near-field chemistry in repositories and long-term stability of ILW forms; decommissioning of nuclear power plants.

VTT (contd)

VTT Metals Laboratory Kemistintie 3		
02150 Espoo	Tel:	358-0-4561
Finland	Fax:	358-0-4356-7002
Director Nuc. Fuel Mtl. Research	Dr. Jarl Forsten Esa Vitikainen	

R&D Activities: Corrosion of encapsulation materials in repository conditions; nuclear fuel studies.

VTT Geotechnical Laboratory Betonimichenkuja 1 02150 Espoo Finland

Tel: 358-0-4561 Fax: 358-0-467-927

Director Rock Mechanics Dr. Markku Tammirinne Dr. Kari Saari

UNIVERSITY OF HELSINKI

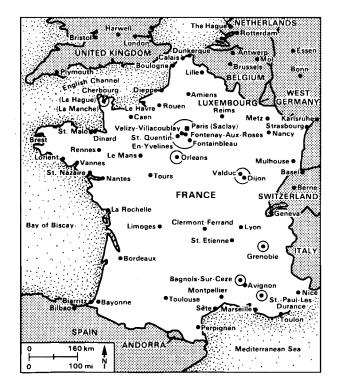
University of Helsinki Department of Radiochemistry Unioninkatu 35 00170 Helsinki Finland

Tel: 358-0-1911 Fax: 358-0-6565-91

Director

Prof. T. Jaakkola

F**I-6**



FRANCE

MAJOR PUBLIC HOLIDAYS (1991)

Jan. 1 Mar. 31-	New Year	July 14 Aug. 15	Bastille Day Assumption
Apr. 1	Easter	Nov. 1	Ali Saints
May 1	Labor Day	Nov. 11	Remembrance
May 9	Ascension		Day
May 19-20	Pentecost	Dec. 25	Christmas

TIME

Standard Time Washington D.C.: Daylight Saving Time Period:

+ 6 hours 03/31 - 09/28/91

PASSPORT/VISA

A passport is needed to depart and re-enter the United States; in addition, a visa is currently required for travel to France, unless a personal passport is used for the visit. Most travel agencies can provide up-to-date information concerning requirements.

CURRENCY EXCHANGE RATE

1 U.S. = 5.01 Francper Wall Street Journal, 01/31/91. As rates fluctuate daily, it is recommended to obtain current rates from local banks or newspapers prior to departure.

DIRECT DIALING

Individual numbers for direct-dial to France are complete as listed, after dialing international access code: 011. Country code is 33; listed local numbers include city code.

U.S. EMBASSY - PARIS

American Embassy 2 Avenue Gabriel 75382 Paris France

Tel: 33-1-42-96-12-02 Fax: 33-1-42-61-80-75

Science Counselor

Michael A. Michaud

ENERGY		
Population	1988	55.5 million
Electric Power Plant Capacity	1988	101.0 GWe 52% nuclear
	1 990	102.8 GWe 54% nuclear
	1 995	106.7 GWe 58% nuclear
	2000	106.7 GWe 59% nuclear
Electric Power Production	1988	391.9 TWh 70% nuclear 20% hydro/geoth. 7% coal 2% oil 1% gas
	1990	76% nuclear
	1995	76% nuclear
	2000	78% nuclear

NUCLEAR POWER

Policy: Vigorous nuclear power program, scaled down recently to construction of less than one new reactor per year; commercialization of the breeder reactor; export of nuclear plants and services.

Nuclear Power Plant Capacity	1990 1995 2000	55.7 GWe 61.2 GWe 64.1 GWe
Reactor Mix	1990	GCR: 2 (1971/72) PWR: 52 (1967-90) 4 (1992/93) LMFBR: 1 (1974) 1 (*)

*Initial criticality in 1985, commerical start pending completion of remedial work.

INDUSTRIAL FUEL CYCLE

Policy: Maintain full domestic fuel cycle capability; aggressive export of fuel cycle plants, equipment and services (including uranium enrichment and spent fuel reprocessing).

Waste Management Strategy: HLW--vitrify and store in engi-neered storage facility for indefinite period, then emplace in geologic repository (granite, salt, clay or schist). LLW--immobilize in bitumen, concrete or resin and dispose in engineered surface facility.

Cumulative (PWR) Spent Fuel Arisings, tU	<u>1980</u> 248	<u>1985</u> 2,900	<u>1990</u> 7,300	<u>2000</u> 20,000	
Cumulative Waste Arisings, m ³		<u>1983</u>	<u>1990</u>	<u>2000</u>	
vitrified HLW		250	750	3,000	
packaged TRU waste	;	10,000	20,000	60,000	
packaged LLW/ILW	2	250,000	450,000	800,000	

Industrial-Scale Activities

• Uranium mining and milling (tU/a): 3,920 (1988)

Uranium enrichment (kSWU/a) ٠

- Pierrelatte, gaseous diffusion: 600
 Eurodif, gaseous diffusion: 10,800

Fuel fabrication (tHM/a)
 UO₂: 1,400
 MOX: 50 (LWR fuels)

- Spent fuel reprocessing (t/a)
 Marcoule: 400 (U metal fuels)
 La Hague: 1,200 (UO₂, LWR fuels)

PNL-3594, Rev. 11

Major Milestones

٠	LLW disposal facility (Centre de l'Aube)	1991
	T7 vitrification plant (La Hague)	1992
٠	UP2-800 reprocessing plant (La Hague)	1992
٠	Melox (MOX fuel fabrication plant-Marcoule)	1993
•	Underground Research Laboratory	

Underground Research Laboratory (Completion date uncertain)

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONSHIPS

DOE/CEA Umbrella Agreement for Cooperative Radioactive Waste Management Technology Exchange Term: 07-26-83 to 07-26-93.

Preparation/packaging; D&D; waste/spent fuel storage; geologic disposal; transportation requirements. Scope:

Emphasis: Technical workshops in the areas of LLW and TRU waste management; exchange of waste repository site characterization technology and data for granite and salt host rocks.

Member of EC, IAEA and OECD/NEA. Major role in Eurodif uranium enrichment consortium (COGEMA). Partnership with German and British companies in United Reprocessors GmbH (COGEMA) and in Nuclear Transport, Ltd. (Transnucléaire).

FRANCE

ORGANIZATION

• CEA (Atomic Energy Commission)--controls practically all nuclear R&D; controls long-term waste management, disposal included (ANDRA)

Nuclear Research Centers: Cadarache, Fontenay-aux-Roses, Grenoble, Valrho, Saclay

- CEA INDUSTRY: Industrial group concerned with all industrial fuel cycle activities in France
 - COGEMA (CEA 100%): mining, reprocessing
 - COMURIIEX (COGEMA 49%): uranium conversion
 - EURODIF (COGEMA 51.5%): commercial enrichment
 - SICN (100%), FRAGEMA (50%), FBFC (50%), COMMOX (50%) COGEMA subsidiaries: fuel fabrication
 - SGN, USSI (COGEMA part subsidiary)
 - TECHNICATOME (90% CEA): design, construction, operation of fuel cycle and/or waste facilities
 - STMI (60% CEA): waste management, decontamination, dismantling services
 - TRANSNUCLÉAIRE: transport
- EdF (Electricité de France, 100% government)-- public power generation; owns and operates all nuclear plants except Phenix (50% EdF, 50% CEA) and SuperPhenix (NERSA: 51% EdF, 33% ENEL, 16% RWE)

CEA STRUCTURE

Minister of Industry, Telecommunication and Tourism

--CEA CHAIRMAN - Philippe Rouvillois

--HIGH COMMISSIONER - Jean Teillac

OPERATIONS UNITS

- -- DAM Military Applications Roger Baleras
- -- IPSN Institute for Nuclear Safety Jean Rastoin
- -- Direction des Sc.de la Matière Robert Ayma
- -- Direction des Sc.du Vivant Michel Suscillon
- -- Direction des Reacteurs Nucleaires Jacques Bouchard
- -- Direction des Cycles du Combustible Jean-Yves Barre
- -- Direction des Techniques Avancées Yannick Escatha
- -- ANDRA National Agency for Waste Management -Henri-Edme Wallard

RESEARCH CENTERS

-- CEN (see Page FR-6)

CQGEMA

-- La Hague Center

- Reprocessing (LWR)
- AVH Vitrification
- -- Marcoule Center AVM Vitrification Melox MOX Fuel Fabrication

СЕЛ

RESEARCH CENTERS (CEN)

- -- Cadarache Georges Vial, Director
 - MOX Fuel
 - TRU Waste and LLW/ILW
 - Environmental
- -- Fontenay-aux-Roses Georges Devic, Director
 - Disposal R&D
 - MOX Fuel
 - TRU Waste and LLW/ILW
 - Engineered Barriers
 - Safety and Health Protection

-- Grenoble - Francis DeCool, Director

- -- Saclay Jean Bazin, Director
 - MOX Fuel Fabrication
 - TRU Waste and LLW/ILW Treatment
 - Engineered Barriers
- -- Valrho Albert Teboul, Director
 - APM Reprocessing (Metal)
 - FBR Fuel Cycle
 - Reprocessing
 - IILW
 - TRU Waste and LLW/ILW R&D

ANDRA (National Agency for Radioactive Waste Management)

Agence Nationale pour la Gestion des Déchets Radioactifs Commissariat à l'Energie Atomique Route Du Panorama Robert Schumann B.P. 38 92266 Fontenay-aux-Roses Cedex Tel: 33-1-46-54-7080 France Fax: 33-1-46-54-9925 Director Henri-Edme Wallard Deputy Director M. Faussat Deputy Director Yves Marque

Function: Design, construct and manage long-term waste disposal centers; establish radioactive waste packaging/disposal specifications; contribute to R&D programs related to long-term waste disposal.

Facilities:

• Centre de la Manche B.P. 71 50140 Beaumont-Hague

Mission: Disposal of ILW and LLW; capacity: $480,000 \text{ m}^3$ (1988: 350,000 m³ in place; to be full and shut down in early 1990s).

- Two new centers planned; one site approved (1987): Soulaines (Aube), to be commissioned in 1991; will accommodate 1,000,000 m³ of IL/LLW over a period of 30 years.
- Four possible sites (in clay, granite, schist and salt) selected for characterization of underground HLW disposal. Site characterization 1-year moratorium during 1990/91; HOW disposal program under reevaluation; disposal facility --2000/TRU; 2010/HLW glass.

BRGM (Bureau of Geological and Mineral Research)

Bureau de Recherches Géologiques et Minières B.P. 6009		
45060 Orléans Cedex 2	Tel:	33-38-64-36-34
France	Fax:	33-38-64-36-43
Director	Jean	Pierre Hugon
Managing Director, Geology	H. A	stic
Waste Storage	P. F.	R. Peaudecerf
Hydrogeology	J. J.	Collin
Geotechnology	Ph. 1	Masure

CEA (Atomic Energy Commission)

Commissariat à l'Energie
Atomique (CEA)Centre d'Etudes Nucléaires (CEN)31-33, Rue de la Federation75752 Paris Cedex 15FranceFax:33-1-42-53-91-22

Chairman High Commissioner Philippe Rouvillois Jean Teillac

CEA-IPSN (Institute for Nuclear Safety)

Institut de Protection et de Súreté Nucléaire (IPSN) B.P. 6 92260 Fontenay-aux-Roses France

Director Dep. Director Dir., Nuc. Security Research Dir., Safety Dir., Protection Waste Protection Research

Safety Analysis Services

Tel: 33-1-46-54-70-80 Fax: 33-1-47-35-14-23

Jean Rastoin Philippe Vesserou Michel Livolant Daniel Queniart Annie Sugier Anne-Marie Chapuis 33-1-46-54-72-33 Christian Devillers 33-1-46-54-70-53

-

CEA/CEN-CA (Cadarache Nuclear Research Center)

Centre d'Etudes Nucléaires de Cadarache		
B.P. 1 13115 Saint-Paul-lez Durance France	Tel: 33-42-25-24-68 Fax: 33-42-25-45-45	
Director	Georg Vial	Georg Vial

(Marseille-Marignane Airport; 65 km to Cadarache by car.) Waste Management R&D: Treatment of TRU waste, LLW, and ILW; properties of non-HLW waste forms and waste isolation (radionuclide migration).

Facilities:

- Solid Waste Treatment Pilot Plant (Prolixe, Elise) Mission: TRU solid waste reduction by cryogenic crushing and Pu recovery by acid leaching. Design Capacity: Eight 100 liter drums per batch, one batch every 24 - 48 hours. Illistory: Startup, 1985.
- Bituminization Plant Design Basis: Immobilize reactor wastes; twin- screw extruder; capacity, 260 m³/a.
 History: Startup, 1977.
- MOX Fuel Fabrication
- LLW Incinerator
- Resin Embedding Pilot Facility
- Solvent Incinerator

CEA/CEN-FaR (Fontenay-Aux-Roses Nuclear Research Center)

Centre d'Etudes Nucléaires de Fontenay-aux-Roses B.P. 6 92265 Fontenay-aux-Roses France

Fax: 33-1-46-54-75-22 Georges Devic

Tel: 33-1-46-54-80-00

Director

CEA/CEN-G (Grenoble Nuclear Research Center)

Centre d'Etudes Nucléaires de Grenoble B.P. 85 38041 Grenoble Cedex Tel: 33-76-97-41-11 France Fax: 33-76-88-34-32

Director

Francis DeCool

Facility:

• Waste Resin Embedding Facility

CEA/CEN-VRH (Marcoule Nuclear Research Center)

Centre d'Etudes Nucléaires de la Vallée du Rhône B.P. 171 30205 Bagnols-sur-Ceze Cedex Marcoule, France

Tel: 33-66-79-60-00 Fax: 33-66-89-38-50

Director. Manager, HLW

Deputy Manager

Albert Teboul Claude Sombret 33-66-79-63-62 Jean-Pierre Moncouyoux 33-66-79-63-78 Claude Lafaille

Decommissioning (DERD/VOIN)

CEA/CEN-VRH (contd)

Facilities:

- APM (Cogema-operated demonstration reprocessing plant for FBR, MOX and high burn-up fuels) Mission: Develop technology for FBR, MOX and high burnup fuels.
 Design Basis: PUREX flowsheet, mixer-settlers and pulsed columns; 5 tHM/a.
- PIVER (Hot Pilot Plant-Vitrification) Mission: Test batch vitrification processes (1969-1973); produce samples for characterization and advanced (high-temperature) waste forms.
 Design Basis: Pot calciner/melter; capacity, 90 kg glass/batch or 25-30 m³ HLW/a; product, borosilicate glass blocks, 25 cm dia by 2.5 m high.
- PIVER II. Vitrification of HLW from APM.
- IIull Fusion Non-Radioactive Prototype. Startup, 1984.
- **PEV Prototype** (full-scale, non-radioactive R7/I7 vitrification process). Startup, 1984.

CEA/CEN-S (Saclay Nuclear Research Center)

Centre d'Etudes Nucléaires de Saclay 91191 Gif-sur-Yvette France

Tel:33-1-69-08-60-00Fax:33-1-69-08-79-90

Director Dir., Fuel Cycle (DCC) Dir., DCC Programs WM/Reproc. Program Coord. Jean Bazin Jean-Yves Barret Jean Lefevre Guy Baudin

Facilities:

• Bituminization Plant (radioactive).

• Metal Waste Melter (startup, 1985).

COGEMA (Fuel Cycle Company)

COGEMA Direction Generale 2, Rue Paul-Dautier B.P. 4 78141 Velizy-Villacoublay Cedex France

Tel: 33-1-39-46-96-41 Fax: 33-1-34-65-14-52

President, CEO, COB Vice President Ind. Director, Reprocessing Jean Syrota Christian Gobert Jean-Louis Ricaud

COGEMA, Inc. 7401 Wisconsin Ave. Bethesda, MD 20814-3416

President, CEO V.P.-Market Development Michael McMurphy Frank A. Shallo

Tel: 301-986-8585

Fax: 301-652-5690

NUMATEC, Inc. (subsidiary of/same location as Cogema, Inc.)

President

William Gallagher

COGEMA-LA HAGUE

 COGEMA, Centre de La Hague

 B.P. 508

 50105 Cherbourg Cedex
 Tel:
 33-33-03-60-00

 France
 Fax:
 33-33-44-71-77

Director

Hugue Delaunay 33-33-03-60-01

Fuel Cycle Program: Spent fuel reprocessing and HLW vitrification. The La Hague plant was originally designed to handle magnesium-clad U metal fuels from gas/graphite power reactors. Transfer of all reprocessing of gas/graphite fuels to Marcoule UP1 has been completed and La Hague is devoted to treating LWR fuels with occasional FBR fuel campaigns through UP2.

COGEMA-LA HAGUE CENTER (contd)

Facilities

•	UP2 (Fuel Reprocessing Plant) Mission: Reprocess oxide fuels from LWRs and Phenix FBR (Phenix fuel has been reprocessed from 1979 to 1984, diluted with natural uranium fuel for criticality control). Design Basis: PUREX flowsheet; oxide fuels: shear-leach HAO head-end; remote maintenance Capacity: 400 t/a of LWR fuels. History: UP2 startup, 1967; HAO startup, 1976. From startup (06/76) through 08/90 total HAO throughput was 2,310 t fuel from LWRs and 10 t from Phenix.
•	UP2-800 (Fuel Reprocessing Plant) Mission: Reprocess U oxide and MOX fuels from French LWRs. Design Basis: Progressive expansion of UP2 plant from 400 to 800 tU/a of LWR fuel started in 1984, to be completed in 1992. Chop leach head-end, PUREX flowsheet, AVM vitrifica- tion process [R7 vitrification plant: rotary calciner, metallic or ceramic melter; capacity, 600 m ³ /a HLW feed three lines - 60 liters/h HLW, 25 kg/h glass; canister dimensions: 42 cm dia x 1.3 m high (400 kg glass)]. Capacity: 800 tU/a. History: Startup, 1992; R7 startup, 1989, 125 glass canisters poured at the end of 1989. (UP2 HLW backlog).
•	UP3 (Fuel Reprocessing Plant) Mission: Reprocess LWR fuels. Design Basis: Chop-leach head-end; PUREX flow-sheet; AVM vitrification process (T7 plant: identical to R7 vitrifica- tion plant). Capacity: 800 MTU/a. History: Startup, 1989.
	STF3 (Liquid Weste Theatment Facility)

 STE3 (Liquid Waste Treatment Facility) Mission: Processing/encapsulation in bitumen of liquid lowand intermediate-level wastes from reprocessing of spent fuel at the La Hague installations. History: Startup, 1988.

COGEMA-MARCOULE CENTER

COGEMA, Centre de Marcoule	
B.P. 170	
30200 Bagnols-sur-Ceze	Tel:
Marcoule, France	Fax

el: 33-66-79-60-00 ax: 33-66-89-38-50

(Marseille-Marignane Airport, then by train to Avignon and by car to the Center.)

Director Reprocessing Plant AVM Manager Jean Charlade Maurice Mellano Pierre Hugony

Facilities:

- UP1 (Reprocessing Plant) Mission: Reprocess magnesium-clad natural uranium metal fuels from military power reactors. Design Basis: Mechanical declad; PUREX flowsheet; contact maintenance Capacity: 400-450 tU/a of reactor fuel. Ilistory: Startup, 1958; total gas/graphite power reactor fuels processed up to 11/90: 4,600 tU.
- AVM (Atcliers de Vitrification de Marcoule) Mission: Demonstrate AVM process: vitrify Marcoule UP1 wastes.

Design Basis: Rotary calciner feeding an induction-heated metallic melter; capacity 30 liters/h HLW feed and 360 kg/d (1 canister) borosilicate glass product; waste form, glass blocks 0.5 m dia x 1.0 m high.

History: Hot startup, 06/78; as of 01/01/90, $1,213 \text{ m}^3$ of HLW had been vitrified (1,650 canisters = 530 t borosilicate glass).

COGEMA-MARCOULE (contd)

- Incinerator
- Bituminization Facility
- APM: Reprocessing of fast breeder fuel; 1988.
- PIVER II: Vitrification of HLW from APM.
- Melox: MOX fuel fabrication (120 t/a); 1993.

DAM (Directorate of Military Applications)

Direction des Applications Militaires Commissariat à l'Energie Atomique 31-33 Rue de la Fédération B.P. 510 Tel: 33-1-40-56-10-00 75752 Paris, Cedex 15 Fax: France

Director, Quality/Security Jean Ohmann

FBFC (Franco-Belge Company for Fuel Fabrication)

Philippe Courcier

Société Franco-Belge de Fabrication
de CombustiblesTour Manhatten La Défense2-6 Place de l'Iris2400 Courbevoie, FranceFax:33-1-47-76-41-97

Vice Presdient

Facilities:

- Fuel Fabrication Plant (Romans, France) Mission: Fabricate UO₂ fuels for power reactors. Design Capacity: 400 t/a (to be increased to 600 t/a).
- Fuel Fabrication Plant (Dessel, Belgium) Mission: Fabricate UO₂ fuels. Design Capacity: 400 t/a.

FRANCE

FBFC (Franco-Belge Company for Fuel Fabrication) (contd)

 Fuel Fabrication Plant (Pierre Palte, France) Mission: Fabricate UO₂ fuels.
 Design Capacity: 400 t/a.

PARIS SCHOOL OF MINES

Ecole Nationale Superieure des Mines de Paris		
Centre d'Informatique Géologique		
35 Rue Saint-Honore		
77305 Fontainebleau	Tel:	33-1-64-22-48-21
France	Fax:	33-1-64-22-39-02
Director, Math. Geol. Center	Dr. Ghislain de Marsily	
Deputy Director	Dr. (G. E. Ledoux

Waste Management R&D: Geologic waste isolation (fluid flow, heat transport and mass transport studies--theoretical, laboratory and field tests).

<u>SGN</u>

Société Générale pour les Techniques Nouvelles 1 Rue des Hérons Montigny-le-Bretonneux 78182 Saint-Quentin en Yvelines Cedex France

Tel: 33-1-30-58-60-00 Fax: 33-1-30-58-65-22

President Vice President Technical Director Claude Ayçoberry Jean Louis Ricaud Claude Bernard

Function: Provide a variety of services related to the fuel cycle.

<u>TN</u>

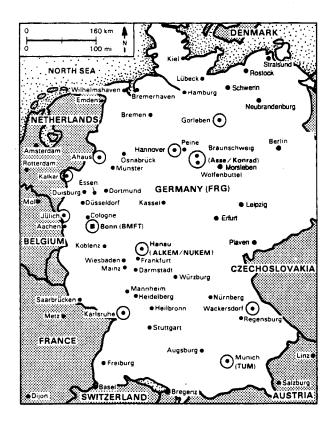
Transnucléaire11 Rue Christophe-Colomb75008 ParisTeFranceFaGeneral ManagerBaTechnical ManagerPa

Tel: 33-1-47-23-78-50 Fax: 33-1-57-20-26-08 Bernard Savornin

Paul Blum

Function: Provide spent fuel/radwaste storage and transport services.

GERMANY



GERMANY

On October 1, 1990, East and West Germany reunified as the former GDR (German Democratic Republic) and Berlin joined the FRG (Federal Republic of Germany).

Previously, little information was publicly available about the status of the nuclear fuel cycle in the former GDR, i.e. programs, facilities, organizations involved. Since the reunification, a number of facts have surfaced but much remains unclear at this time, and continues in a state of flux.

While our map of Germany depicts the unified geographical area, the data on the following pages are still exclusively that of the former West Germany. Future issues will reflect the information for the entire nation, as it becomes available.

GERMANY (FRG)

MAJOR PUBLIC HOLIDAYS (1991)

Jan. 1 Mar. 29	New Year Good Friday	May 9 May 20	Ascension Pentecost	
Mar. 31-	-	June 17	Day of Unity	
Apr. 1	Easter	Dec. 25-26	Christmas	
May 1	May Day			

TIME

Standard Time Washington D.C.: Daylight Saving Time Period:

+ 6 hours 03/31 - 09/28/91

PASSPORT/VISA

A passport is needed to depart and re-enter the United States. A visa is currently not required for a visit to Germany; however, it is recommended to consult a travel agency for up-to-date information concerning requirements.

CURRENCY EXCHANGE RATE

1 U.S. \$ = 1.47 Mark (DM) per Wall Street Journal, 01/31/91. As rates fluctuate daily, it is recommended to obtain current rates from local banks or newspapers prior to departure.

DIRECT DIALING

Individual numbers for direct-dial to Germany are complete as listed, after dialing international access code: 011. Country code is 49; listed local numbers include city code.

U.S. EMBASSY - BONN

American Embassy Deichmannsaue 5300 Bonn 2 To Federal Republic of Germany Fa

Tel: 49-228-339-1 Fax: 49-228-339-2125

Science Counselor

Francis M. Kinnelly

PNL-3594, Rev. 11

ENERGY		
Population	1988	60 million
Electric Power Plant Capacity	1988	96.4 GWe
		22% nuclear
	1990	97.8 GWe
		23% nuclear
	1995	98.0 GWe
		23% nuclear
	2000	98.2 GWe
		23% nuclear
Electric Power Production	1988	431.2 TWh
		51% coal
		34% nuclear
		7% gas
		5% hydro/geoth.
		2% oil
		1% solids
	1990	37% nuclear
	1995	35% nuclear
	2000	34% nuclear
NUCLEAR POWER		
Nuclear Power Plant Capacity	1990	24.4 GWe
1 2	1995	24.3 GWe
	2000	26.2 GWe
	1990	PWR: 14 (1972-89)
Reactor Mix	1990	
Reactor Mix	1990	BWR: 7 (1975-85)

INDUSTRIAL FUEL CYCLE

Policy: Full commercial capability--enrichment; fuel fabrication; plutonium recycle to FBRs and LWRs. Reprocessing is to be handled by foreign plants.

Waste Management Strategy: Vitrification of HLW (by foreign plants) and interim storage of HLW glass; disposal of reprocessing wastes in salt-dome repository; disposal of reactor and decommissioning wastes in abandoned iron mine or salt repository.

	1990 2000	3,800 tU 8,950 tU
Cumulative Waste Arisings	2000	196,300 m ³ condition radioactive waste wit

oned, radioactive waste with negligible heat production

> 5,800 m³ conditioned, radioactive waste with heat production

Industrial-Scale Activities

- Uranium enrichment (kSWU/a): 1986--200, 1988--400.
- Fuel fabrication ٠
 - -
 - UO, fuel: 1500 tU/a MOX fuel: either 40 tHM/a for LWR fuels or 10 tHM/a for FBR fuel elements.

- AFR spent fuel storage
 1,500 t, dry storage (Gorleben).
 1,500 t, dry storage (Ahaus).

PNL-3594, Rev. 11

Major Milestones

٠	Acceptance of HLW from Cogema/La Hague	1993
٠	Konrad (iron mine) repository (date pending)	1994/95
•	Gorleben repository, HLW	2008

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONSHIPS

- DOE/BMFT Agreement for Cooperative Radioactive Waste Management Technology Exchange

 Term:
 12-20-74 to 06-30-91 (In process of being extended.)

 Scope:
 Geologic disposal in salt deposits; retrievable surface storage; D&D; operational aspects of LL/ILW storage and disposal; transportation.
- Emphasis: Waste treatment technology (design/operation of HLW vitrification pilot plants, conditioning of LLW/TRU wastes, waste form characterization), waste package development; collaboration in in-situ tests in FRG's
 - Asse salt mine; U.S. observation of shaft drilling at the Gorleben repository site; cooperation in tests of transport/storage casks and in waste transportation studies.

DOE/BMFT Agreement in the Field of Remote Systems Technology

- 04-24-87 to 04-24-92. Term:
- Exchange of information regarding R&D, demonstration Scope: and operational activities in the field of remote/offgas technology.

Member of EC, IAEA, and OECD/NEA. Cooperative agreements and joint projects as well as commercial activities with numerous countries.

GERMANY

. .

*

1 .

×

۰.

٠

ORGANIZATION

 Federal Government Coordinate FRG nuclear program Sponsor R&D Construction/operation of radioactive waste disposal facilities Set licensing rules
 States (Länder) License nuclear installations Provide LLW interim storage area
 Utilities Provide spent fuel/reactor waste storage, contract for reprocessing and waste treatment Pay for waste disposal
GOVERNMENT RESPONSIBILITIES NUCLEAR FUEL CYCLE/WASTE MGMT.
BMFT (Federal Ministry for Research and Technology)
BMFT (Federal Ministry for Research and Technology) Government Fuel Cycle/Waste Management R&D Program Administration
• Government Fuel Cycle/Waste Management
• Government Fuel Cycle/Waste Management R&D Program Administration
 Government Fuel Cycle/Waste Management R&D Program Administration GSF/IfT
 Government Fuel Cycle/Waste Management R&D Program Administration GSF/IfT FRG Geologic Waste Disposal R&D
 Government Fuel Cycle/Waste Management R&D Program Administration GSF/IfT FRG Geologic Waste Disposal R&D Supporting Lab Work - Salt Properties
 Government Fuel Cycle/Waste Management R&D Program Administration GSF/IfT FRG Geologic Waste Disposal R&D Supporting Lab Work - Salt Properties Asse II Studies
 Government Fuel Cycle/Waste Management R&D Program Administration GSF/IfT FRG Geologic Waste Disposal R&D Supporting Lab Work - Salt Properties Asse II Studies KfK
 Government Fuel Cycle/Waste Management R&D Program Administration GSF/ITT FRG Geologic Waste Disposal R&D Supporting Lab Work - Salt Properties Asse II Studies KfK LWR Fuel Cycle Waste Treatment/Packaging R&D
 Government Fuel Cycle/Waste Management R&D Program Administration GSF/IfT FRG Geologic Waste Disposal R&D Supporting Lab Work - Salt Properties Asse II Studies KfK LWR Fuel Cycle Waste Treatment/Packaging R&D LWR Spent Fuel Management Alternatives R&D

• Waste Treatment

GERMANY

GOVERNMENT RESPONSIBILITIES --NUCLEAR FUEL CYCLE/WASTE MGMT. (contd)

BMWI (Federal Ministry for Economics)

-- BGR

- Geologic Survey
- Salt Dome Repository R&D (Salt Properties,
- Rock Mechanics)
- BMU (Fed. Ministry-Environmental Protection/Reactor Safety)
 - Storage/Transportation/Disposal of Radioactive Wastes
 - Supervision of State Licensing Procedures
 - Nuclear Safety/Radiation Protection
 - -- RSK (Reactor Safety Commission)
 - -- SSK (Radiation Protection Commission)

-- BfS

- Transportation/Storage/Licensing
- Responsibility for Repository Construction/Operation
- -- DBE
 - Construction/Operation (Repositories)
- Gorleben and Konrad Projects

LÄNDER (State Governments)

- Licensing of Nuclear Installations
- NMU (Lower Saxony Ministry of Envrionment)
 - Licensing of Final Repositories Gorleben and Konrad Projects

INDUSTRIAL/UNIVERSITY RESPONSIBILITIES

DWK - Owned by nuclear utilities

--KEWA

-- WAK

NUKEM - Owned by Degussa (35%), RWE (45%), RTZ (10%),

MG (10%)

- LLW/TRU Waste Treatment R&D Facility Design
- R&D--Spent Fuel Packaging for Disposal

GNS - Owned by Nuclear Utilities

- Waste Treatment/Conditioning
- Transportation of Radioactive Materials
- Shipping Cask Development
- Engineering & D&D Services
- -- BLG GNS Subsidiary
- Operation of Gorleben Spent Fuel/LLW Storage Facilities
- -- BZA GNS Subsidiary
 - Operation of Ahaus Spent Fuel Interim Storage Project
- NCS Nuclear Cargo Service
 - Transportation of Radioactive Materials
- SBII Owned by Siemens AG
 - Fabrication of Uranium/MOX Fuels, including R&D/Waste Management
- **TUM Technical University Munich**
 - Actinide Chemistry R&D

BAM (Federal Materials Research/Testing Institute)

ng	
-	
Tel:	49-30-8104-1
Fax:	49-30-8112-029
	Tel:

Function: Testing and evaluation of materials used in nuclear programs.

BIS (Federal Institute for Radiation Protection)

Bundesamt für Strahlenschutz Postfach 10 01 49 3320 Saltzgitter 1 Federal Republic of Germany	Tel: 49-5341-188-0 Fax: 49-5341-188-188
Chief Executive	Prof. Dr. Alexander Kaul
Department Nuclear Waste Disposal/ Transport (Braunschweig)	Tel: 49-531-592-7600 Fax: 49-531-592-7614
Director Mining Safety Dir., Div. Project Mgmt. Dir., Div. Waste Disposal Safety Radioactive Waste Geoscience Radiology and Radiation Protection	Prof. Dr. Helmut Röthemeyer Gert Wosnik Henning Rösel Prof. Dr. Horst Schneider 49-531-592-7620 Dr. Ernst Warnecke Dr. Gerhard Stier-Friedland Dr. Dietrich Ehrlich
System Analysis Dir., Div. Transport/Storage of Radioactive Materials	Dr. Heinrich Illi Prof. Dr. Wilhelm Collin

Function: Execution of the federal responsibilities concerning radiation protection, nuclear safety, radioactive waste disposal and transport/storage of radioactive materials, in particular the responsibility of construction and operation of repositories.

BfS (contd)

Facilities

Gorleben Site (planned repository), 100 km northeast of Braunschweig.
Mission: Disposal of all types of solid radioactive waste.
Repository Concept: 300 to 600 m deep boreholes in tunnel floors at depths of about 850 m in the Gorleben salt dome.
Milestone: Startup of disposal, 2008.

• Konrad Site (planned repository in a former iron ore mine), 10 km southwest of Braunschweig. Mission: Disposal of waste with negligible thermal impacts on host rock formation. Milestone: Startup of disposal, 1994/95.

> BGR (Federal Institute for Geosciences and Natural Resources)

 Bundesanstalt für Geowissenschaften und Rohstoffe

 Stilleweg 2, Postfach 510153

 3000 Hannover 51
 Tel: 49-511-643-0

 Federal Republic of Germany
 Fax: 49-511-643-2304

 Director, Division 2, Tech. Environmental Geology
 Prof. Dr. Helmut Venzla

Tech. Environmental Geology Director, Subdivision, Engin. Geology/Geotechniques Rock Mechanics Engineering Seismology Salt Mechanics Mining Rock Mechanics Salt Geology Numerical Modeling Hydrogeology Groundwater Geophysics Prof. Dr. Helmut Venzlaff Prof. Dr. Michael Langer Prof. Dr. A. Pahl Dr. R. Lüdeling Dr. H. Albrecht Dr. D. Meister Dr. W. Jaritz Dr. Manfred Wallner Dr. H. Vierhuff

Dr. W. Giesel

Function: Responsible to BMWI for all geological/geo-technical aspects related to planning, construction/operation of a final repository for radioactive wastes; also conducts special research for BMU.

BMFT (Federal Ministry for Research and Technology)

Bundesministerium für Forschung und Technologie Godesberger Allee 185-190 Postfach 200240 5300 Bonn 2 Federal Republic of Germany	Tel: 49-228-591 Fax: 49-228-59-3605
Minister, Science/Technology	Dr. Heinz Riesenhuber
Director General, Energy/ Environment/Raw Materials	Dr. Walter Borst
Director, Energy Sci. Tech.	Dr. Knut Bauer
Fuel Cycle/Safeguards	Dr. Rolf-Peter Randl 49-228-59-3759
Waste Mgmt./D&D	Dr. Stefan Theis 49-228-59-3754
U Supply/Fuel Fabrication	Dr. Ernst Budde 49-228-59-3757
U Enrichment	Dr. A. H. Remagen 49-228-59-3755
Waste Disposal	Dr. Diethard Lummerzheim 49-228-59-3762
Direct Disposal	Dr. S. Riotte
Geological Disposal	49-228-59-3764 W. Busch 49-228-59-3764

Function: Responsible for R&D programs on fuel cycle and radioactive waste management.

BMU (Federal Ministry for Environmental Protection and Reactor Safety)

Bundesministerium für Umwelt, Naturschutz und Reaktorsicherhe Husarenstrasse 30	eit	
5300 Bonn 1	Tel:	49-228-305-0
Federal Republic of Germany	Fax:	49-228-305-2899
Minister Dir. Gen., Nuc. Installation Safety/Radiation Protection/ Nuclear Fuel Cycle		Dr. Klaus Töpfer r Hohlefelder
Dir., Nuc. Installation Safety	Dr. G	
Director, Radiation Protection	Dr. vo	49-228-305-2805 n Oertzen 49-228-305-2905
Director, Fuel Cycle	Dr. A	rnolf Matting 49-228-305-2950
Policy	Dr. B	röcking 49-228-305-2930
International Relations	Dr. C	h. Breest 49-228-305-2800
Fuel Supply	Arno	Ehret 49-228-305-2831
Reprocessing/Conditioning	Armin	Hagen 49-228-305-2821
Treatment/Storage/Transp.	Herbe	rt Dreisvogt 49-228-305-2721
Final Repository	Dr. M	anfred Bloser 49-228-305-2951
Chairman, Reactor Safety Commission (RSK)	Prof. 1	Dr. Kessler
Chairman, Radiation Protection Commission (SSK)	Prof.	Dr. A. M. Kellerer

Function: Responsible for storage, transportation, and disposal of radioactive wastes; supervision of state licensing procedures; federal standards for nuclear safety and radiation protection.

DBE (German Company for Construction and Operation
of Waste Disposal Facilities)

Deutsche Geselischaft zum Bau und Betrieb von Endlagern für Abfallstoffe mbH Woltorfer Strasse 74			
3150 Peine 1	Tel: 49-5171-43-1		
Federal Republic of Germany	Fax: 49-5171-43-218		
Managing Directors	Dr. Jürgen P. Lempert Manfred Florl Dr. Hans-Jürgen Krug		
Project Gorleben, Mgr.	Wolfgang Schulz 49-5171-43-250		
Project Konrad, Mgr.	Rüdiger Putzer 49-5171-43-310		
Project-Related R&D, Mgr.	Dr. Hans-Jürgen Engelmann 49-5171-43-272		

Activities: Conceptual design of repositories, site investigations, construction of surface/subsurface facilities for repositories: heat-related stress analyses, development of emplacement techniques, construction of emplacement equipment, risk assessments, safety analysis operational/post-operational phases (long-term calculations), design/construction of engineered barriers.

DWK (German Fuel Reprocessing Company)

Deutsche Gesellschaft für Wiedera	ufarbei	tung
von Kernbrennstoffen mbH Hamburger Allee 4, Postfach 1407		
3000 Hannover 1	Tel:	49-511-3390-0
Federal Republic of Germany	Fax:	49-511-3390-207
Managers	Bernd Zur Nedden	
R&D/Cooperation Division	Dietrich Schulz Dr. Karl-Dieter Kuhn	

Dr. Karl-Dieter Kuhn 49-511-3390-676

GE-11

•

DWK (contd)

Function: Support KEWA and WAK. Handling of issues from consequences of cancellation of reprocessing plant Wackersdorf and resulting transfer of site from "nuclear" to "industrial". Planning for decommissioning/dismantling of WAK plant.

GNS (Company for Nuclear Service)

Gesellschaft für Nuklear-Service mbH Goethestrasse 88 4300 Essen 1 Federal Republic of Germany

Tel: 49-201-7220-0 Fax: 49-201-7220-181

Managers

Dr. Henning Baatz Dr. Klaus Janberg 49-201-7220-102 Norbert Semann

Function: Service to nuclear facilities, including waste treatment/ conditioning, transportation of radioactive materials, shipping cask development and facility dismantling.

Ownership: Nuclear utilities.

Facility:

AFR Spent Fuel Storage Facilities (Gorleben and Ahaus sites, operated by GNS subsidiaries, BLG, and BZA respectively)
 Design Basis: Dry storage in CASTOR casks - 400 casks in a building which has dimensions of 600 ft x 125 ft x 62 ft high.
 Capacity: 1500 t each.
 History: Startup of AFR at Gorleben and Ahaus have been delayed due to litigation.

GNS (contd)

 PKA Pilot Fuel Conditioning Plant (Gorleben) Mission: Conditioning and encapsulation of spent fuel to meet the requirements for interim storage and final disposal. Design Basis: Hot cell with installations for rod consolidation, compaction of fuel assembly skeletons, loading of canisters. Maximum throughput 35 tHM/yr. Milestone: Startup, 1994.

GRS (Company for Reactor Safety)

Gesellschaft für Reaktorsicherheit mbH Schwertnergasse 1 5000 Köln 1 Federal Republic of Germany

Tel: 49-221-2068-0 Fax: 49-221-2068-442

General Manager

Prof. Dr. Adolf Birkhofer

Function: Provide technical support to BMU and other regulatory/licensing entities concerned with reactor safety issues.

GSF/IfT (Research Center for Environment and Health/ Institute for Underground Storage

Forschungszentrum für Umwelt und Gesundheit GmbH Institut für Tieflagerung Theodor-Heuss-Strasse 4 3300 Braunschweig Federal Republic of Germany Tel: 49-531-8012-1 Fax: 49-531-8012-200

Dir./IfT, Head/Disposal Technology Engineering Development Geotechnology Test Fields Geophysics Prof. Dr. Klaus Kühn 49-531-8012-231 Alfred Beinlich Manfred W. Schmidt Tilmann Rothfuchs Dr. Dieter Flach

GSF/IfT (contd)

Dir./IfT, Head/Disposal Safety

Safety Analysis Chemical Waste Geochemistry Geology/Hydrogeology Data Processing Dir./Project Management

ILW/HLW Projects Direct Disposal Project Asse Projects Konrad/Gorleben Work Test Dam Project Long-Term Safety Projects Administration/Infrastructure Public Relations Head/Mine Operations

Dr. Wernt Brewitz 49-531-8012-239 Dr. Richard Storck Dr. Thomas Brasser Dr. Hermann J. Gies Dr. Konrad Klarr Gert Ohme Dr. Rolf Stippler 49-531-8012-220 Dr. Ingo Müller-Lyda Jürgen Kunze Christoph Starke Dr. Wolfgang Bode Dr. Helmut Fleck Dr. Peter Faber Erwin Sölter Rainer Gömmel Klaus Dürt 49-531-8012-211 Helmut Kolditz

Waste Management R&D: Development/testing oftechniques for safe, final geologic disposal of radioactive and chemical-toxic waste; acquisition of data for planning, construction and operation of undergound repositories. Performance of long-term safety analyses for the post-operational phase of underground repositories.

Schachtanlage Asse 3346 Remlingen Federal Republic of Germany

Mine Manager Radiation Protection Mine Survey

Technical Planning

Tel: 49-5336-891

Oswald Opp Herbert Meyer Dr. Gerd Hensel

GSF/IfT (contd)

Facilities:

• Asse II Salt Mine (12 km southeast of Wolfenbüttel) Mission: In-situ testing and disposal technology development for a salt dome repository; through 1978, disposal of LLW and ILW. History: Startup, 1967.

• Mineralogical and GEochemical Laboratories (Braunschweig)

• Rock Mechanics Laboratory (Braunschweig)

KEWA (Fuel Cycle Consulting Company)

KEWA Kernbrennstoff		
Wiederaufarbeitungstechnik GmbH		
Hamburger Allee 4	Tel:	49-511-3390-0
3000 Hannover 1	Fax:	49-511-3390-699 or
Federal Republic of Germany		49-511-3390-207
Tech.Mang.Director	Erns	t Robinson
-		49-511-3390-298

Function: Consulting/design services in the areas of reprocessing of LWR fuel elements; waste treatment and related areas such as remote handling, environmental protection, safety, and others. KEWA is a DWK subsidiary.

KFA (Jülich Research Center)

Forschungsanlage Jülich GmbH Postfach 1913	
5170 Jülich	Tel: 49-2461-610
Federal Republic of Germany	Fax: 49-2461-61-5327
Director, Institute of Chemical Technology (ICT) Director, Institute of Reactor Materials (IRW)	Prof. Dr. Erich R. Merz 49-2461-61-3114 Prof. Dr. Hubertus Nickel 49-2461-61-3058

KFA (contd)

HTGR Fuel Cycle Project (HTA/HBK) ILW/Spent Fuel	Dr. Norbert Kirsch 49-2461-61-6991
HTGR Fuel Disposal	Dr. Heiner Brücher 49-2461-61-6409
Waste Treatment (ZFK-DE)	Dr. Manfred Laser 49-2461-61-5288
Quality Assurance (PKS)	Dr. Reinhard Odoj 49-2461-61-3058

Function: Develop advanced waste management technologies.

Activities: Hot cell experiments dealing with the development of advanced ILW/HLW conditioning processes; characterization of waste products/packages; conditioning of radioactive wastes generated from research center; development/demonstration of quality assurance measures for waste packages; retrievable in-situ testing of ILW disposal techniques in Asse salt mine including direct disposal of HTR fuel elements; LLW incineration using Jülich furnace design; HTR fuel reprocessing R&D terminated 1987; FIPS (HLLW vitrification facility) closed down 1987.

KfK (Karlsruhe Nuclear Research Center)

Kernforschungszentrum Karlsruhe	GmbH	
Postfach 3640		
7500 Karlsruhe 1	Tel:	49-7247-821
Federal Republic of Germany	Fax:	49-7247-82-5070

(Convenient route from U.S. is by plane to Frankfurt, then by train or car to Karlsruhe.)

Interntl. Coord. for BMFT	Dr. Reinhard Kroebel
	49-7247-82-2032
	Fax: 49-7247-82-4315
WAK Decommissiong	Wolfgang Pfeifer
	49-7247-82-4050
Program Management	Dr. Klaus-Detlef Closs
"Entsorgung" (PT E)	49-7247-82-5790
Director, Inst. for Hot Chem.	Prof. Klaus Ebert
	49-7247-82-2400

KfK (contd)

Director, Institute for Nuc. Waste Tech. (INE) Final Disposal

Chemistry

Process Engineering

Director, Institute for Radiochemistry (IRCh) Director, Ctrl. Eng. Dept. (IT)

Remote Handling

Prof. Dr. Kim

Dr. R. Koester 49-7247-82-2302 Dr. Werner Lutze 49-7247-82-4457 Dr. S. Weisenburger 49-7247-82-4288 Prof. Ache 49-7247-82-3200 Dr. Hermann Rininsland 49-7247-82-3000 G. Boehme 49-7247-82-2600

Facilities:

• PASSAT Facility Mission: Development and testing of DOG filters. Design Basis: Packed fiber mist eliminators, HEPA-filter, iodine-filter.

History: Startup, 1978 (program completion, 1990/91).

• BEATE Facility

Mission: Aerosol source term destination and VOG-behavior. Design Basis: Stirring and transport of liquids by air and steam. History: Startup, 1983 (program completion, 1990/91).

• Ceramic Melter Mission: HLW vitrification process development with ceramic melter for the PAMELA pilot plant. Design Basis: Liquid-fed, joule-heated melter; PAMELA capacity: 30 liter/h HLLW or 30 kg/h glass. History: Startup, PAMELA melter -- 1976; Mark 1 -- 1985, hot; Mark 2 -- 1990, cold.

• Waste Concreting Plant (radioactive) Mission: Immobilize KfK ILW. Design Capacity: 2.5 t/d waste. History: Startup, 1977.

GERMANY

NMU (Lower Saxony Ministry of Environment)

Niedersächsisches Umweltministerium Archivstrasse 2 Postfach 41 07	n
3000 Hannover 1	Tel: 49-511-104-0
Federal Republic of Germany	Fax: 49-511-104-3399
Minister	Monika Griefahn
Dir., Nucl. Energy/Rad. Protectn.	Klaus-Dieter Becherer
Nuclear Fuel Cycle	Arno Fricke 49-511-104-3430
Final Repositories	Dr. Klaus-Arno Beckers 49-511-104-3550
WM/Reprocessing/SP	Dr. Dietmar A. Kopp 49-511-104-3429

Function: State authority for licensing of nuclear facilities, including planned repositories at Gorleben and Konead.

NUKEM

NUKEM GmbH Industriestrasse 13 P.O. Box 1313 8755 Alzenau Federal Republic of Germany

Tel: 49-6023-500-0 Fax: 49-6023-500-214

Managing Directors

Process Engineering Fuel Cycle Services Non-Destructive Testing Environmental Technology System Manufacturing Solar Energy Technology Bernd Jobst Breloer L. Aumüller, H. Pirk H.W. Binzel K. Schreiber Dr. R. Gerhardt Dr. P.G. Maurer H. Wagner Dr. W. Hoffmann

Function: Nuclear fuel cycle services; environmental technology, hazardous waste/toxic residues treatment; off-gas/exhaust gas treatment, mist eliminator filters; general/nuclear process engineering, safety engineering, container systems.

PNL-3594, Rev. 11

<u>SBH</u>

Siemens AG Brennelementewerk F Postfach 110060 6450 Hanau 11 (Wolfgang) Federal Republic of Germany	Ianau Tel: 49-6181-58-0 Fax: 49-6181-58-3502
Director	Horst Roepenack
Breetor	49-6181-58-4600
Fabrication Manager	Jürgen Krellmann 49-6181-58-4599
Chemistry/Waste Management	Dr. Volker Schneider
	49-6181-58-4590
	Dr. FW. Ledebrink
	49-6181-58-4169

Function: Fabrication of uranium fuel for BWR/PWR and MOX for BWR/PWR, including R&D/waste management.

Facility:

• Fuel Fabrication Plants Capacity: MOX - 40 t/a, LWR fuel; 10 t/a, FBR fuel; UO₂ - 1500 tHM/a, LWR fuel.

TUM (Technical University Munich)

Technische Universität München Institut für Radiochemie Walther-Meissner-Strasse 8046 Garching (München) Federal Republic of Germany

Tel: 49-89-3209-220 Fax: 49-89-3209-2204

Director

Prof. Franz Baumgärtner

WAK (Fuel Reprocessing Company)

Wiederaufarbeitungsanlage Karlsruhe		
Betriebsgesellschaft mbH		
Postfach 220		
7514 Eggenstein-Leopoldshafen 2	Tel:	49-7247-2881
Federal Republic of Germany	Fax:	49-7247-4755

(WAK and the WAK plant are located on the site of the Karlsruhe Nuclear Research Center. WAK is a subsidiary of DWK.)

Chief Executive	Dr. Walter Weinländer
	49-7247-88-2142
Reprocessing Plant Manager	Dr. Martin Weishaupt

Facilities:

• WAK Reprocessing Plant (owned by KfK) Mission: Reprocess UO₂ and MOX fuels; recover plutonium for recycle; test advanced technology. Design Basis: Chop-leach head-end; PUREX process; capacity,

175 kgHM/d.

History: On-line from 09/71 to early 1980, when it was shut down for dissolver replacement. Operation resumed 10/82. Total throughput to 12/90, approx. 210 tHM (130 tHM from LWR fuel). Plant was shut down 12/31/90.

• TEKO Hall (cold semi-works, owned by KfK) Mission: Test fuel cycle components and unit operations; fuel reprocessing studies. Plant is being decommissioned. Design Basis: Shear, centrifuge, solvent extraction battery; capacity: 4 tHM/d.

Manager

Dr. Lorenz Finsterwalder

• PAMELA Pilot Plant (Mol, Belgium--ownership transferred to Belgoprocess in 1986; operated by WAK/Belgoprocess team) Mission: Demonstrate ceramic melter and VITROMET production with stored Eurochemic HLLW.

WAK (contd)

Design Basis: Liquid-fed ceramic melter, 0.72 m^2 surface area; capacity, 36 liters/h feed, 25 kg/h glass (3 canisters/d @ 150 kg glass/canister); product, borosilicate glass blocks, 0.3 m dia by 1.2 m high. **History:** Hot operation, startup 1985 (KfK development). As of December 1990: 750 m³ waste vitrified, 2,010 canisters filled.

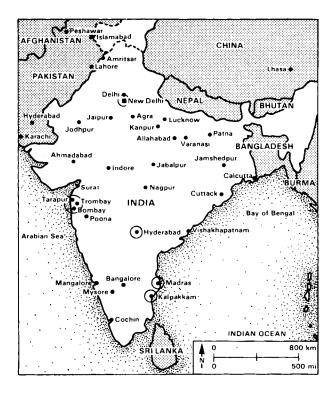
WAK-PAMELA c/o Belgoprocess Gravenstraat 2480 Dessel, Belgium

Tel: 32-14-244-501 Fax: 32-14-319-497

PAMELA Plant Manager

Horst Wiese

INDIA



INDIA

MAJOR PUBLIC HOLIDAYS (1991)

Jan. 1	New Year	Aug. 15	Independence Day
Jan. 26	Republic Day	Sept. 1	Janashtami
Feb. 27	Holi	Oct. 2	Gandhi's Birthday
Apr. 16-18	Ramadan Feast	Oct. 17	Duyssehra
Apr. 28	Buddha Purima	Nov. 5	Festival of Lights
June 23-25	Sacrifice Feast	Nov. 21	Guru Nanak's Birthday
July 13	Islamic New Year	Dec. 25	Christmas

TIME

Standard Time Washington D.C.:

+ 10.5 hours

PASSPORT/VISA

A passport is needed to depart and re-enter the United States; in addition, a visa is currently required for a visit to India. Most travel agencies can provide up-to-date information concerning requirements.

CURRENCY EXCHANGE RATE

1 U.S. \$ = 18.44 Rupees per Wall Street Journal, 01/31/91. As rates fluctuate daily, it is recommended to obtain current rates from local banks or newspapers prior to departure.

U.S. EMBASSY - NEW DELHI

American EmbassyShanti PathChanakyapuriNew Delhi, 110021IndiaFax:91-11-672-476

Science Counselor

Peter L. Heydemann

PNL-3594, Rev. 11

ENERGY

Population	1988	817 million
Electric Power Plant Capacity	1988	45 GWe 2.8% nuclear
	2000	100 GWe
Electric Power Production	1988	166 TWh ~ 58% coal ~ 33% hydro ~ 6% oil 3% nuclear
	2000	10% nuclear

NUCLEAR POWER

Policy: Heavy dependence on nuclear power to augment the nation's electric power generating capacity. A three-phase program--first phase, reactors fueled with natural uranium; second phase, FBRs fueled with Pu produced by first-phase reactors; third phase, self-sustaining thorium-uranium cycle reactors.

Nuclear Power Plant Capacit	ty 1990 1995 2000	1.7 GWe 2.4 GWe 4.4 GWe
Reactor Mix	1 990	BWR: 2 (1969) HWR: 5 (1973-89) 7 (1991-96)
Reactor Development 198 Late 199		12-15 MWe test unit 500 MWe commercial

INDUSTRIAL FUEL CYCLE

Policy: Achieve self-sufficiency in CANDU-type and LWR fuel cycle--uranium milling, conversion to UO_2 , fuel fabrication, reprocessing (in small plants adjacent to power stations); if enriched UF₈ supply for India's BWRs is cut off, they may fuel with UO_2 -PuO₂.

Waste Management Strategy: Vitrification of HLW, interim storage for at least 20 years and disposal in a crystalline rock formation. Disposal of LLW and short-lived ILW in near-surface engineered facilities. Disposal of long-lived ILW will be in deep geological repository.

Cumulative Spent Fuel Arisings (LWR and HWR)	1980 1985	370 tU 780 tU
	1990	1,580 tU
	2000	5,000 tU
Cumulative Waste Arisings	<u>1982</u>	2000
Primary solid wastes LLW concentrates ILW HLW	1,700 m ³ 2,500 m ³ 650 m ³ 350 m ³	107,000 m ³ 77,000 m ³ 20,000 m ³ 8,000 m ³

Industrial-Scale Activities

• Heavy-water design capacity (t/	/a): 198585, 1988150; additional capacity is planned.	
• Uranium mining and milling (t	/a):1985130, 1988170.	
 UO₂ fuel fabrication (t/a): Fuel reprocessing: Trombay pilot plant, 30 t/a (19 Tarapur plant, 100 t/a (1982) Kalpakkam plant, 100 t/a (1992) 	,	
HLW vitrification: Tarapur (19	985)	
Major Milestones • Interim Storage Plant - Tarapu • Interim Storage/Waste Immobil - Trombay	lization Plant 198	- 39
- Narora - Kalpakkam	198 199	

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONSHIPS

Member of IAEA. Agreement with U.S. on peaceful nuclear cooperation.

India has not signed the non-proliferation treaty (NPT) and has generally resisted the imposition of safeguards by individual suppliers (this has led to difficulties with supply of enriched uranium, reactor equipment, and heavy water).

India has agreements with several countries on various aspects of the nuclear fuel cycle. Among them, signed in mid-1990, agreements with Vietnam (pilot plant for monazite processing supplied by India) and Cuba (Cuban scientists being trained in nuclear power generation in India) for expanded cooperation in nuclear energy.

ORGANIZATION

Prime Minister -- Department of Atomic Energy -- Atomic Energy Commission -- Atomic Minerals -- Nuclear Fuels -- Power Project Engineering -- Research and Development -- Research Center (Kalpakkam) • Fuel Cycle R&D • Waste Management -- Atomic Research Center (Trombay) • Fuel Cycle R&D • Waste Management

BARC

Tel: 91-55-141711
Fax:
Tlx: 011-71-017
Dr. P. K. Iyengar
V. N. Meckoni
M. T. Samuel
R. V. Amalraj
K. G. Vohra
B. K. Garg
A. N. Prasad

Activities: BARC has five test reactors; radiochemistry and isotope laboratories; an isotope production and processing unit; pilot plants for production of heavy water, zirconium, titanium, etc.; a thorium plant; a uranium metal plant; a pilot-scale fuel reprocessing plant; the Fuel Irradiation and Processing Laboratory; and supporting facilities. Fuel cycle R&D includes fuel reprocessing, HLW solidification, treatment of alpha-emitting wastes (incineration, wet oxidation, decontamination, and immobilization of cladding hulls), D&D, and waste isolation in geologic formations.

Facilities;

- Trombay Fuel Reprocessing Plant Mission: Reprocess natural uranium metal fuels.
 Design Basis: Chemical declad, PUREX flowsheet; contact maintenance; capacity, 0.1-0.15 tHM/d.
 History: On-line, 1965-1974; modified and being readied to operate again.
- WIP (Waste Immobilization Plant) Trombay Startup: construction, 1981; hot-operation, 1990.
- Experimental Uranium Enrichment Facility

DAE

Department of Atomic Energy Chhatrapati Shivaji Marharaj Marg Bombay 400 039, India

Minister, Science/Technology M. G. K. Menon

Atomic Energy Commission (AEC)ChairmanDr. P. K. IyengarSecretaryK. V. Mahadeva Rao

 Atomic Energy Regulation Board (AERB)

 Chairman
 A. K. De (Inst. of Tech.)

Function: Regulation and licensing of nuclear facilities.

Nuclear Power Corporation (formerly Nuclear Power Board)

Function: Design, construction, and operation/maintenance of nuclear power stations. Help realize nation's goal of having 10,000 MWe of nuclear power on line by the year 2000.

IGCAR

Indira Ghandi Centre for Atomic Research Kalpakkam 603 102 Tamil Nadu, India Tlx: 041-6244

Fast Breeder Reactor Centre C. V. Sundaram

Located near Madras power station.

Function: Fuel cycle R&D; FBR technology; reprocessing of FBR fuels.

IGCAR (contd)

Facilities:

- Fast Breeder Test Reactor
- Kalpakkam Fuel Reprocessing Laboratory Mission: Develop and test equipment and unit operations for FBR fuel reprocessing.

KOLAR WASTE DISPOSAL RESEARCH STATION

Located in the Kolar gold mine area near Bangalore, Karnataka State.

Function: Assess the suitability of peninsular gneisses for location of a deep geological repository (in-situ studies).

Description: Tunnel extended from abandoned section of one of the Kolar gold mines into a neighboring gneissic formation.

History: Startup, late 1979.

MAPS

Madras Atomic Power Station Kalpakkam, India

Function: Nuclear power production, fuel reprocessing and waste treatment, plutonium fuel fabrication for FBRs.

Facilities:

• Fuel Reprocessing Plant Kalpakkam Mission: Reprocess spent fuel from the Kalpakkam reactors and from the 15-MW FBTR commissioned 1985. Design Basis: PUREX process, with a separate line for FBTR mixed-carbide fuels; capacity, originally 0.5 tHM/d for PHWR fuels, now increased to 200 tHM/a. Cold operation to start 1991.

MAPS (contd)

- WIP (Waste Immobilization Plant)-Kalpakkam Startup construction, 1983; commissioning, 1993.
- ISF (Interim Storage Facility)-Kalpakkam

<u>NFC</u>

Nuclear Fuel Complex Hyderabad, India

Facility:

• Fuel Fabrication Plant Initial throughput of 50 t/a increased 1990 to 350 t/a, and expected to go to 600 t/a eventually.

<u>NSC</u>

Nuclear Science Center New Delhi, India

Function: Established through the University Grants Commission to encourage nuclear research outside of government-sponsored work. The facility below is only available to university researchers.

Facility:

• Pelletron Accelerator Facility Commissioned early in 1991. Housed in 100-foot-high tower, can accelerate atoms up to 16 MeV.

<u>TAPS</u>

Tarapur Atomic Power Station Tarapur, Maharashtra, India

Function: Provide electric power, reprocess spent fuel from Tarapur reactors and immobilize the associated wastes.

TAPS (contd)

Facilities:

- PREFRE (Fuel Reprocessing Plant) Tarapur Mission: Reprocess natural and low-enriched UO₂ fuels. Design Basis: Chop-leach head-end; PUREX flowsheet; contact maintenance; capacity, originally 0.5 tHM/d, since then increased to 150 tHM/a. History: Construction completed, 1975; hot operation, 12/82.
- WIP (Waste Immobilization Plant) Mission: Vitrify Tarapur HLW.
 Design Basis: Two-step calcination and melting in drainable pot; capacity, 25 liters/h HLLW, 125 kg glass/canister, 1 canister/d; product, borosilicate glass blocks.
 History: Construction completed, 1981. Hot startup, 1990.
- SSSF (Solid Storage Surveillance Facility) Mission: Provide air-cooled storage for WIP products. Design Basis: Stack-induced natural-draft air cooling; capacity for 20 years' storage of HLW from Tarapur and Trombay waste.
 - Milestone: Completion, 1990.
- ILW Bituminization Plant
- Polymerization Facility
- Pilot (hot cell-sized) Mox Fuel Fabrication Facility (commissioned late 1990)



ITALY

MAJOR PUBLIC HOLIDAYS (1991)

Jan. 1 Jan. 6 Mar. 31-Apr.1 Apr. 25 May 1 Aug. 15 Nov. 1 Dec. 8	New Year Epiphany Easter Liberation Day Labor Day Assumption All Saints Day Immaculate Conception
Dec. 8	Immaculate Conception
Dec. 25-26	Christmas

TIME

Standard Time Washington D.C.: Daylight Saving Time Period: + 6 hours 03/31 - 09/28/91

PASSPORT/VISA

A passport is needed to depart and re-enter the United States. A visa is currently not required for a visit to Italy; however, it is recommended to consult a travel agency for up-to-date information concerning requirements.

CURRENCY EXCHANGE RATE

1 U.S. \$ = 1110.0 Lira per Wall Street Journal, 01/31/91. As rates fluctuate daily, it is recommended to obtain current rates from local banks or newspapers prior to departure.

DIRECT DIALING

Individual numbers for direct-dial to Italy are complete as listed, after dialing international access code: 011. Country code is 39; listed local numbers include city code.

U.S. EMBASSY - ROME

American Embassy Via Veneto 119/A 00187 Rome Italy

Tel: 39-6-4674-2 Fax: 39-6-4674-2356

Science Counselor

Reno L. Harnish

ENERGY		
Population	1988	58 million
Electric Power Plant Capacity	1988	56.7 GWe 2% nuclear
	1 99 0	59.2 GWe 0% nuclear
	1 995	70.8 GWe 0% nuclear
	2000	79.3 GWe 0% nuclear
Electric Power Production	1988	203.6 TWh 44% oil 23% hyd ro/geo th. 17% coal
	1990	17% coai 16% gas 0% nuclear
	1995 2000	0% nuclear 0% nuclear

NUCLEAR POWER

Policy: The current national energy plan calls for abandonment of nuclear power, and increased use of coal and natural gas for electricity generation. Research into nuclear energy will continue but with a reduced R&D budget.

Nuclear Power Plant Capacity	1990 2000	0.0 GWe 0.0 GWe
Reactor Mix (none operating)	1 990	PWR: 1 (1965) BWR: 1 (1981)

IT-1

INDUSTRIAL FUEL CYCLE

Waste Management Strategy: Spent fuel is being reprocessed abroad. Vitrified HLW will be returned, starting in 1995. Canisters will be temporarily stored until a final repository is available (clay formations are being considered). Disposal of LLW/ILW is planned to be in enegineered structure in shallow ground facility.

Cumulative Spent Fuel	199 0	342 tU LWR
Arisings		1,353 tU GCR

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONSHIPS

Member of EC, IAEA, and OECD/NEA. A CEC Joint Research Center establishment is located in Northern Italy at Ispra. Participation in Eurodif and SuperPhenix projects.

ORGANIZATION

- ENEA (National Organization for Nuclear and Alternative Energy Sources)--safety and regulatory; nuclear R&D (principally at Casaccia, Saluggia and Trisaia).
 - DISP (Directorate for Nuclear Safety and Health Protection)--safety inspection/control and Health/environment protection.
- ENI--government-owned oil and energy holding company which provides fuel cycle services.
- Nucleco--company jointly-owned by ENEA/AGIP; LLW/ILW management (except disposal).
- CIPE (Interministerial Committee for Economic Planning)--designated regions where nuclear plants were to be located.
- FN (Fabricazioni Nucleari)--fuel fabrication/development.
- ENEL--state-owned power utility.

ENEA (National Organization for Nuclear and Alternative Energies)

Comitato Nazionale per Energia Nucleare e Energie Alternative Viale Regina Margherita 125 00198 Rome, Italy

Tel: 39-6-8528-1 Fax: 39-6-8528-2591

President Director General Director Nuclear Dir., Plant Dismantling Spent Fuel/Waste Management Plant Dismantling Prof. Umberto Colombo Dr. Fabio Pistella Dr. Carlo Mancini Dr. F. Pozzi Dr. Piero Risoluti Dr. M. Guidotti

Function: Direct pure and applied research on energy and environment (mostly non-nuclear). Current nuclear-related work includes cooperation in international programs and is carried out in three departments: Fusion, Innovative Reactors, and Fuel Cycle Plant Dismantling.

Activities - Dismantling: Decommission facilities, including removal of their stored nuclear material. Tasks: Conditioning of liquid/solid radioactive wastes stored at the Eurex (Saluggia) and Itrec (Trisaia) plants and the Casaccia Center, removal (foreign reprocessing being considered) of spent fuel from reprocessing pilot plants at the reactor sites; decontamination and dismantling of plants and laboratories, including Plutonium oxide fuel fabrication lab.

Owner: Government.

IT-3

ENEL (National Electric Energy Agency)

Ente Nazionale per l'Energia Elettrica			
Casella Postale 386	Tel:	39-6-85091	
Via Giovan Battista Martini 3	Fax:		
00198 Rome, Italy	Th:	610518	
•			
Chairman	Franz	zo Viezzoli	

Government agency, responsible for all electric power production.

<u>FN</u>

Fabricazioni Nucleari	
P.O. Box 16	
15062 Bosco Marengo (AL)	Tel: 39-131-7571
Italy	Fax: 39-131-757250
•	

Chairman Dr. P. Venditti

Function: Fabrication and development of special oxide nuclear fuels.

Owner: ENEA (95%) - AGIP, Fiat (5%)

NUCLECO

Nucleco Via Anguillarese 351		
00060 Řome	Tel:	39-6-3046-302
Italy	Fax:	39-6- 3048-308 1

President

Ing. Silvio Cao

Function: Treat and dispose of low- and intermediate-level wastes from hospitals, laboratories, industrial establishments, and nuclear plants. Eventual plans include decommissioning work on nuclear installations.

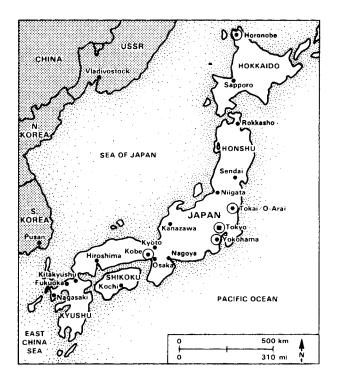
Owner: Government (ENEA-40%; AGIP--60%).

IT-4

<u>ST</u>

General Manager	Dr. H	Balestrieri
S.T. Sistemi e Technologie per l'Energia Via A. Bargoni 34 00153 Rome Italy		39-6-589-4041 39-6-580-9058

Function: Provide services, architect-engineering for energyrelated systems, and for treatment of radioactive waste.



JAPAN

MAJOR PUBLIC HOLIDAYS (1991)

Jan	. 1	New Year	Sept. 15/16	Respect for the Aged
Jan	. 15	Adult's Day	Sept. 23	Autumnal Equinox
Fet	o. 11	National Foundation	Oct. 10	Sports Day
Ma	r. 21	Vernal Equinox	Nov. 3/4	Culture Day
Ар	r. 29	Greenery Day	Nov. 23	Labor Thanksgiving
Ma	y 3	Constitution	Dec. 23	Emperor's Birthday
Ma	y 4	Peoples' Day	Dec. 29-	Govt. Off Season
Ma	y 5/6	Children's Day	Jan. 3	

TIME

Standard Time Washington D.C.:

+ 14 hours

PASSPORT/VISA

A passport is needed to depart and re-enter the United States; a visa is currently not required for a visit to Japan. Most travel agencies can provide up-to-date information concerning requirements.

CURRENCY EXCHANGE RATE

1 U.S. = 131.17 Yen

per Wall Street Journal, 01/31/91. As rates fluctuate daily, it is recommended to obtain current rates from local banks or news-papers prior to departure.

DIRECT DIALING

Individual numbers for direct-dial to Japan are complete as listed, after dialing international access code: 011. Country code is 81; listed local numbers include city code.

U.S. EMBASSY - TOKYO

 American Embassy

 10-1, Akasaka 1-chome, Minato-ku
 Tel:
 81-3-3224-5000

 Tokyo 107, Japan
 Fax:
 81-3-3505-1862

Science Counselor DOE Representative Dr. Edward M. Malloy Milton A. Eaton Tel: 81-3-3224-5480 Fax: 81-3-3582-0496

ENERGY		
Population	1988	123 million
Electric Power Plant Capacity	1988	154.5 GWe 17% nuclear
	1990	161.8 GWe 18% nuclear
	1 995	181.0 GWe 21% nuclear
	2000	198.3 GWe 25% nuclear
Electric Power Production	1988	753.7 TWh 29% oil 24% nuclear 19% gas 15% coal 13% hydro/geoth.
	1990 1995	30% nuclear 36% nuclear
	2000	40% nuclear
NUCLEAR POWER		

Policy: Strong nuclear power program to lessen dependence on foreign energy sources-install LWRs for near-term needs; develop advanced HWR (ATR); aim for commercial FBR operation, ~2020-2030. Supply domestic needs and build export business.

Nuclear Power Plant Capacity	1990 1995 2000	30.4 GWe 38.5 GWe 50.8 GWe
Reactor Mix	1990	GCR: 1 (1966) BWR: 21 (1970-90) 7 (1993-98) PWR: 18 (1970-89) 5 (1991-97) HWR: 1 (1979) FBR: 1 (1993)
Reactor Development		HWR (ATR), LMFBR, HTGR

INDUSTRIAL FUEL CYCLE

Policy: Obtain ownership of foreign uranium resources; develop complete fuel cycle capability (enrichment, reprocessing and waste treatment, buying foreign reprocessing services until domestic capacity is available); recycle Pu to FBRs, HWRs, and LWRs.

Waste Management Strategy: HLW--vitrify with borosilicate glass, store for 30-50 years and dispose in geological formations. LLW--disposal in engineered structures on shallow land facility, and at sea if politically feasible.

Cumulative Spent Fuel	1980	1,200 tU
Arisings (LWR)	1985	3,600 tU
	1990	7,500 tU
	1995	12,400 tU

Industrial-Scale Activities (Capacity)

•	Uranium	mining	and	conversion	(tUF ₆ /a):	200
---	---------	--------	-----	------------	------------------------	-----

٠	Uranium reconversion (tU/a):	1,028
•	Uranium enrichment (tSWU/a):	1981 50
	. ,	1988 250
		2000 3000
٠	Fuel fabrication	
	$-UO_{n}(tU/a)$:	1987 2495
	- UO ₂ (tU/a): - MOXFBR (t/a):	1988 6
	- ATR (1/a):	1988 10
		1993 50
٠	Reprocessing (t/a):	1981 210
		2000 1010

Major Milestones

 Tokai Vitrification Facility (PNC) (Test operation start) Storage facility for HLW from COGEMA and BNFL MONJU LMFBR operation Commercial uranium enrichment plant 	1992 1995 1992 1991
(Rokkasho-mura; FEPC/JNFI) • Commercial LWR fuel reprocessing plant	
	~1998
Selection of demonstration site for After in situ test with HLW disposal package	r 2000
	r 2000
	r 2000
 Experimental sea-dumping of LLW 	TBD
 Commercial LLW storage facility (Rokkasho-mura; JNFI) 	~1992

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONSHIPS

DOE/PNC Agreement for Cooperation in the Area of Radioactive Waste Management

Term:	12-3-86 to 12-3-96.
Scope:	HLW/TRU waste; waste form development, assay and
-	characterization; treatment/packaging/transportation;
	storage/disposal; D&D facility operations;
	environment/safety and public acceptance issues.
Emphasi	s: Information exchange of HLW and TRU waste
-	conditioning technology.

conditioning technology.

DOE/JAERI Agreement on Decommissioning Nuclear Facilities Term: 07-02-87 to 07-02-92.

Cooperation in the development and verification of Scope: decommissioning technologies and techniques regarding dismantling, transportation, and disposal of resulting wastes, radiation exposure to workers, public, and environment. Exchange of information, equipment, and personnel related to activities at specific U.S. and Japanese facilities.

NRC/JAERI Agreement on Cooperation in Radioactive Waste Management Safety Research

- Term: 11-07-84 to 11-07-89 (negotiations in progress for extension).
- Scope: Cooperation in experimental and analytical studies through technology information exchange. LLW: radionuclide migration through soils; source terms of radionuclides in shallow-land burial sites; safety performance assessment of shallow-land burial sites. HLW: understanding of materials/engineering; characterization of natural barriers; performance assessment.

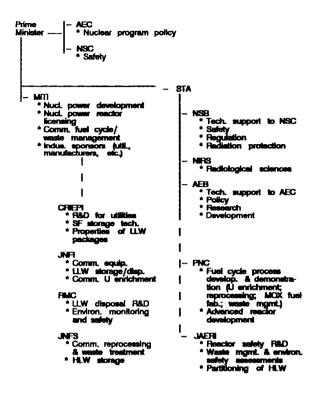
Member of IAEA and OECD/NEA. Cooperative agreements with Australia (SYNROC development), Canada, China, France, U.K..

ORGANIZATION

Government funds nuclear R&D and is responsible for HLW disposal. Industry handles the commercial fuel cycle and LLW disposal and pays for HLW disposal. See next three pages for organizational relationships and responsibilities.

JAPAN

NUCLEAR FUEL CYCLE/WASTE MANAGEMENT ORGANIZATION



Government

_ _ _ Semi-government or industry

PARTIAL PNC ORGANIZATION

President ____ Board of Directors

- -- Technology Management Division
- -- Policy Planning Division
- -- Safety Division
- -- International Division
- -- Reactor Technology Development Division
- -- Reactor Construction/Operation Project
- -- Radioactive Waste Management Project
- -- Nuclear Fuel Cycle Development Division
- -- Nuclear Fuel Cycle Engineering Division
- -- Nuclear Material Control Division
- -- Fuel Cycle Training Coordination Office

-- Oarai Engineering Center

- -- Technology Development Division
- -- Health/Safety Division
- -- Systems and Components Division
- -- Fuels and Materials Division
- -- Experimental Reactor Division
- -- Safety Engineering Division
- -- Tokai Works
 - -- Nuclear Fuel Technology Development Div.
 - -- Plutonium Fuel Division
 - -- Reprocessing Technology Development Div.
 - -- Waste Technology Development Division
 - -- Nuclear Waste Treatment Division
 - -- Tokai Reprocessing Plant

PARTIAL JAERI ORGANIZATION

President

,	President
	Takasaki Radiation Chemistry Research Establishment
r	Oarai Research Establishment
	Naka Fusion Research Establishment Tokai Research Establishment
	Tokai Research Establishment
1	Department of Reactor Engineering
•	Department of Reactor Engineering Department of Fuels and Materials Research
	Department of High Temperature Engineering
	Department of Research Reactor Operation
	Department of Research Reactor Operation Department of JPDR Department of Radioisotopes Nuclear Safety Research Center
	Department of Radioisotopes
•	Nuclear Safety Research Center
	Department of Reactor Safety Research
n	Department of Fuel Safety Research
	Department of Fuel Safety Research Department of Reactor Fuel Examination
	Department of Environmental Safety Res.
_	• Environmental Radioactivity
	Radioactive Waste Management
*	Airborne WasteEnvironmental Safety
4	Million the stage - Last Confidence of Carty

<u>AEB</u>

Atomic Energy Bureau Science and Technology Agency 2-1 Kasumigaseki 2-chome Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100, Japan	Tel: 81-3-3581-1686 or 81-3-3581-5271 Fax: 81-3-3592-1239
Director General	Teiichi Yamamoto
Deputy Director General	Hiroto Ishida
Director, Policy	Tetsuo Naito
Dir., Power Reactor Dev. Div.	Masao Sato
Dir., Nuclear Fuel Div.	Toichi Sakata

Function: Provide support to the Atomic Energy Commission.

<u>AEC</u>

Atomic Energy Commission 2-1 Kasumigaseki 2-chome Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100 Japan		81-3-3581-2585 or 81-3-3581-5271 81-3-3581-5198
Chair (Minister of State	Ms. A	kiko Santo
for Science/Technology) Acting Chair	Dr. Ta	akashi Mukaibo

Function: Formulate national policy on nuclear energy research, development and utilization; advise the Prime Minister.

<u>CRIEPI</u>

Central Research Institute of Electric Power Industry		
1-6-1, Ohtemachi	Tel:	81-3-3201-6601
Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100, Japan	Fax:	81-3-3287-2880
President	Hiro	shi Narita

Function: Provide R&D support for utilities.

Waste Management R&D: Transportation, storage, and disposal of LLW; intermediate and long-term storage of spent fuel; long-term storage and disposal of HLW.

CRIEPI (contd)

Energy and Environmental Research Laboratory for		
Energy and Electric Power		
2-11-1, Iwato-kita	Tel:	81-3-3480-2111
Komaé-shi, Tokyo 201, Japan	Fax:	81-3-3488-6697

<u>GIRIO</u>

Government Industrial Research Institute, Osaka		
1-8-31 Midorigaoka, Ikeda-shi	Tel:	81-727-51-8351
Osaka 563, Japan	Fax:	81-727-51-6945
Director, 4th Department Nuclear Waste Program	Dr. F Dr. F	Ryozo Hayami Ryohei Terai

Waste Management R&D: Alternatives for HLW solidification; waste form characterization.

<u>HITACHI</u>

Hitachi, Ltd. 6, Kanda-surugadai, 4-chome Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101, Japan	Tel: 81-3-3258-1111 Fax: 81-3-3258-6218
General Manager, Nucl. Power Systems Division Sr. Chief Engineer Nuclear Power Development	Shigemi Sugino Yoshiaki Korei Hiromasa Kobayashi

Waste Management R&D: Development of volume reduction systems for radioactive waste. Application of automation and robot technology. Development of advanced control technology through use of fiber optics.

Hitachi Engineering Co., Ltd. 2-1 Saiwai-cho, 3-chome Hitachi-shi, Ibaraki-ken, 317 Japan Nuc. Power Plant Construction Nuc. Fuel Project Nuc. Fuel Cycle Project

Tel: 81-294-24-1111 Fax: 81-294-22-8987

Kiyoshi Shimizu Yasuo Hirose Sadatoshi Inoue

HITACHI (contd)

Waste Management R&D: Develop technology to reprocess spent LWR fuel; fixation, storage, and disposal of HLW; spent fuel storage; Pu fuel production; and decommissioning.

IHI

Ishikawajima-Harima Heavy Industrics Co., Ltd. Shin-Ohtemachi Bldg.		
2-1, Ohtemachi 2-chome Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100, Japan	Tel: Fax:	81-3-3244-5111 81-3-3286-2440
President Gen. Mgr., Nucl. Power Sales Executive Vice President	Masa	aku Inaba hiro Ogawa o Amano

IHI Research InstituteYokohama Branch1, Shin-nakaharacho, Isogo-kuYokohama 235, JapanFax:81-45-753-9564

Waste Management R&D: Development of nuclear waste management system.

<u>JAERI</u>

Japan Atomic Energy Research Institute 2-2, Uchisaiwai-cho, 2-chome Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100 Japan	Tel:	81-3-3592-2111 81-3-3580-6107
President	Yos	hinori Ihara

Vice President Di Vice President Eii Exec. Director, International Ha

Toyojiro Fuketa Elichi Tsuji Harumitsu Yoshimura

Location: JAERI headquarters and Radioisotope Center are in Tokyo. The Tokai and Oarai Research Establishments share government reservations at Tokai-mura and Oarai-machi with PNC. Tokai and Oarai are 120 and 100 km, respectively,

JAERI (contd)

northeast of Tokyo, near the ocean. These sites can be reached by train from Tokyo to the city of Mito, then by taxi. The recently formed Naka Research Establishment (fusion energy) is in Naka-machi near Tokai-mura.

Function: Semi-governmental research organization implementing national long-term programs in nuclear energy, including joint projects and international cooperation.

JAERI: OARAI

Japan Atomic Energy Research Institute		
Oarai Research Establishment		
Oarai-machi, Higashi-		
Ibaraki-gun	Tel:	81-292-67-4111
Ibaraki-ken Pref. 311-13, Japan	Fax:	81-292-66-2235

Director General

Konomu Sanokawa

JAERI: TOKAI

Japan Atomic Energy Research	Institute	
Tokai Research Establishment		
Tokai-mura, Naka-gun		
Ibaraki-ken Pref. 319-11	Tel:	81-292-82-5111
Japan	Fax:	81-292-82-0528
•		

Director General Deputy Director General Deputy Director General Deputy Director General Dr. Takumi Asaoka Dr. Shojiro Matsuura Tetsuya Onodera Naomoto Shikazono

JAERI: TOKAI (contd)

Facilities:

- WASTEF (glove box and hot cell facilities) Mission: Safety evaluations for high-level waste. History: Startup: cold, 1981; hot, 1982.
- STEM (Simulation Test for Environmental radionuclide Migration)
 Mission: Safety evaluation for land disposal of radioactive LLW.
 History: Startup, 1983.

<u>JGC</u>

JGC Corporation Nuclear and Advanced Technology New Ohtemachi Bldg. 2-1 Ohtemachi 2-chome Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100, Japan

Tel: 81-3-3279-5441 Fax: 81-3-3273-8050

Exec. Vice President General Manager, Director Deputy General Manager Dr. Takao Nakajima Dr. Hiroshi Kuribayashi Shigemi Morikawa

Function: Design and construction of fuel reprocessing and radwaste treatment facilities.

JGC Nuclear Research Center 2205 Narita-cho, Oarai-machi Higashi-Ibaraki-gun Ibaraki Pref. 311-13 Japan

Tel: 81-292-66-3311 Fax: 81-292-66-8810

Nuc. & Adv. Tech. Proj. Div.

Yasuhiro Moriya

Waste Management R&D: Wet oxidation process (decomposition of organic materials such as spent ion exchanger resin) incinerator; waste solidification process (cementing, bituminization, plastic solidification); regeneration waste recycle process; selective nuclide removal process, ash melting process.

PNL-3594, Rev. 11

JGC (contd)

Facilities:

Demonstration Incineration Plant Mission: Simultaneously melt combustible and noncombustible wastes. Design Basis: 100 kg/h at 1500°C. Low-level radwaste combustion technology licensed from Belgonucleaire SA.

• **Contaminated Liquid Waste Recycle Plant** Mission: Recovery of clean water for re-use from LLLW. Design Basis: 20 GPM, filtration, reverse osmosis, activecarbon bed adsorption, chelate resin adsorption, ion-exchange adsorption, evaporation, etc.

<u>JNFI</u>

Japan Nuclear Fuel Industries Co., Inc. Daiichi Seimei Bldg. Hirakawa-cho 1-7, Chiyoda-ku Tel: 81-3-3239-6521 Tokyo, Japan Fax:

President V. President, U Enrichment V. Pres., Envrnmtl. Adjmts.

Satoshi Yamori Yuzuru Yukawa Hiroshi Takashina

Function: Construct/operate facilities for uranium enrichment, at an estimated cost of U.S.\$ 865 million, with a capacity of 1.5 MSWU, and for LLW terminal storage, at an estimated cost of U.S.\$ 480 million, with a capacity for storing 1 million drums. Proposed site for both facilities is in the Ohishita area of Rokkasho-mura.

<u>JNFS</u>

Japan Nuclear Fuel Service Co., Ltd. 2-2, 2-chome, Uchisaiwaicho Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100, Japan President

Exec. Mgr., Dir., Technology Dir., Plant Design/Reprocess. Tel: 81-3-3580-6911 Fax: 81-3-3591-8723

Masatoshi Toyoda Akio Horiuchi Sadao Ito

Facility:

 Commercial Fuel Reprocessing Plant (located in Iyasakatai area of Rokkasho-mura).
 Mission: Reprocess Japanese fuels.
 Design Basis: 800 tHM/a; 3000 tU storage pool; HLW vitrification/storage. Cost: 840 billion yen. Being built by SGN, France.

Milestone: FRP startup, 1997; spent fuel storage, 1993.

KOBE STEEL

Kobe Steel, Ltd. No. 3-18, Wakinohamacho 1-chome Chuoh-ku, Kobe 651, Japan	Tel: 81-78-251-1551 Fax: 81-232-3459
General Manager, Mechanical Eng. Research Lab. (MERL) Nuclear Engineering	Toru Abe Fumiaki Komatsu
Kobe Steel, Ltd. Tekko Building No. 8-2, Marunouchi 1-chome Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100, Japan	Tel: 81-3-218-7111 Fax: 81-3-218-6425
General Manager, Nuc. Eng. Deputy General Mgr., Nuc. Eng. Gen. Mgr., Nuc. R&D Planning	Norio Mitsushima Kiyoshi Asahina Shoji Tsuchibuchi

Activities: Spent Fuel transportation/storage casks. Waste treatment, equipment/systems. LLW/HLW handling/storage.

PNL-3594, Rev. 11

<u>MITI</u>

Ministry of International Trade and Industry 3-1, Kasumigaseki 1-chome Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100, Japan

Minister Vice Min., International Affairs Tel: 81-3-3501-1511 Fax: 81-3-3501-0643/-0644

Eiichi Nakao Naomichi Suzuki

MITI/ANRE

Agency of Natural Resources and Energy Ministry of International Trade and Industry 3-1, Kasumigaseki 1-chome Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100, Japan

Tel: 81-3-3501-1511 n Fax: 81-3-3501-0643/-0644

Director-General Dep. Director-General Dep. Dir.-Gen., Nuclear Energy Dir., Nuclear Industry Dir., Int. Nuclear Affairs Kenjiro Ogata Wataru Fukazawa Junichiro Mukai Kazumasa Kusaka Tadashi Izawa

<u>MMC</u>

Mitsubishi Metal Corporation 5-2 Ohtemachi 1-chome Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100 Japan

Tel: 81-3-3213-2111 Fax: 81-3-3215-2435/-2436

General Manager, Nuc. Energy Manager, Tech. Planning General Manager, Tech. Dept. General Mgr., Nuc. Resources Development/Waste Mgmt.

Dr. Yumi Akimoto Dr. Tamotsu Ishii Eiji Yagi Takaaki Kashiwagi

Waste Management R&D: Design and research on facilities for spent fuel storage and reprocessing, waste treatment and geologic disposal.

<u>MOFA</u>

Ministry of Foreign Affairs		
2-1 Kasumigaseki 2-chome	Tel:	81-3-3580-3311
Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100, Japan	Fax:	81-3-3581-9470

Director, Nuclear Energy Deputy Director

Tatsuaki Iwata Yutaka Yoshizawa

NIRS

National Institute of Radiological Sciences		
9-1, Anagawa 4-chome	Tel:	81-472-51-2111
Chiba-shi, Chiba Pref. 260, Japan	Fax:	81-472-56-8301

Director General

Hiromichi Matsudaira

Function: Attached to the Science & Technology Agency; responsible for carrying out studies on radiation hazards, applications for medical use, and education/training of engineers in these areas.

NSB

Nuclear Safety Bureau Science and Technology Agency 2-1, Kasumigaseki 2-chome Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100, Japan	Tel:	81-3-3581-52 81-3-3581-07
Chiyoda-ku, lokyo 100, Japan	Fax:	81-3-3581-0/

Director-General Director-General Deputy Director-General Dir., Nuc. Mtls. Reg. Div. Dir., Nuc. Safety Policy Div. Dir., Reactor Reg. Div. Dir., Safeguards Division Dir., Radiation Protec. Div. Dir., Nuc. Safety Policy Res. 271 774

Kenichi Murakami Hideki Osada Katsuyoshi Omori Hiroshi Tani Mikio Hattori Jiro Shibata Tetsuhiko Yoshida Haruo Suzuki

Function: Provide support to the Nuclear Safety Commission.

<u>NSC</u>

Nuclear Safety Commission 2-1, Kasumigaseki 2-chome Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100, Japan

Tel: 81-3-3581-5271 Fax: 81-3-3581-0774

Chairman

Hideo Uchida

Function: Responsible for carrying out national policy in regard to safety and security of nuclear energy R&D and utilization; advisory body to the Prime Minister's office.

<u>PNC</u>

	PNC	
	Power Reactor and Nuclear Fuel Development Corporation Sankaido Building	
	1-9-13 Akasaka	Tel: 81-3-3586-3311
÷.	Minato-ku, Tokyo 107, Japan	Fax: 81-3-3505-5125
	President Exec. Vice Presidents Exec. Dir., Nucl. Fuel/Reprocess.	Takao Ishiwatari Mitsuru Sata, Hiroshi Ohishi Hiroyoshi Kurihara
	Exec. Dir., Waste_Mgmt.	Yoshikazu Hashimoto
	Dir., Fuel Cycle Develop.	Hidechiyo Kashihara
	Dir., Fuel Cycle Engineering	Naomi Tsunoda
	Senior Dir., Waste Mgmt.	Masao Yamamoto
	Deputy Dir., Waste Mgmt.	Aiji Yamato
	Coordination	Kouichi Tasurumaki
	Conditioning Research	Tadashi Mano
	Isolat'n Syst. Research	Sumio Masuda
	International Project	Hideki Sakuma
	Geoscience Research	Minoru Yamakawa
• •	Dir., International Division	Tadatomo Yamaguchi
	International Cooperation	Takao Yagi
	U.S. DOE Tech. Representative	Jim Scott 81-3-3586-3311
	PNC Washington Office:	
	Power Reactor and Nuclear Fuel Development Corporation Suite 715	
	2600 Virginia Avenue NW	Tel: 202-338-3770
	Washington, DC 20037	Fax: 202-333-1097

Manager

Masayori Tsutsumi

PNC: OARAI

PNC Oarai Engineering Center Oarai-machi, Higashi Ibaraki-gun Ibaraki Pref. 311-13, Japan	Tel: Fax:	81-292-67-4141 81-292-67-7147

Director (PNC Exec. Dir.) Waste Management Mgr. Director, Fuels/Materials Masao Hori Hidehiko Miyao M. Katsuragawa

Facilities:

- Incinerator Mission: Burn solid LLW. Design Basis: Three chambers--pyrolysis, combustion, after-burning.
- WDF (Waste Dismantling Facility) Mission: Condition large contaminated equipment; develop decontamination and decommissioning technology. Design Basis: Capacity to condition 5.5 t/a. History: Hot startup, 1984.

PNC: TOKAI

Tel:

Fax:

PNC Tokai Works Muramatsu 3371, Tokai-mura, Naka-gun Ibaraki-ken 319-11, Japan

Director Deputy Directors

Dir., Reprocessing Plant Dir., Technology Dev. Coord'n Dir., Health Safety Dir., Waste Technology Devel. HLW Technology Geological Isolation Tech. Dir., Nucl. Waste Treatment Dir., Reprocess. Tech. Devel. Dir., Fuel Technol. Devel. -1845, -9398 Tanehiko Yamanouchi M. Toda, N. Saitoh, K. Matsumoto K. Miyahara Y. Kishimoto S. Araya Takao Tsuboya T. Takahashi F. Nakanishi Noriaki Sasaki Yoshiro Asakura Shotaro Hayashi

Nobuyuki Sasao

81-292-82-1111

81-292-82-1469

PNC: TOKAI (contd)

Facilities:

- Fuel Reprocessing Plant Mission: Reprocess low-enriched UO₂.
 Design Basis: Oxide fuels: chop-leach head-end. PUREX flowsheet; capacity, 0.7 tHM/d. Remote maintenance of chop-leach equipment; contact maintenance of other components.
 History: Startup, 09/77; 509 tU spent fuel processed through 12/90.
- Tokal Plutonium Conversion Development Facility Mission: Demonstrate PNC microwave process for co-conversion production of MOX.
 Design Basis: 10 kg/d MOX (50% PuO₂, 50% UO₂).
 History: Startup of hot operation, 10/83.
- Tokai Plutonium Fuel Fabrication Facility Mission: Fabricate FBR and ATR fuels.
 Design Basis: FBR fuels--1 t/a (30% PuO₂ in enriched UO₂); ATR fuels--10 t/a (2% PuO₂ in UO₂).
 Throughput: Since 1979, 100 t MOX produced thro. 105/89.
- Tokai Plutonium Fuel Production Facility Mission: Fabricate large quantifies of MOX fuel for FBR and ATR.
 Design Basis: FBR fuels, 5 t/a; ATR fuels 40 t/a.
 History: Startup of hot operation, 04/88.
- EDF (Engineering Demonstration Facility) Mission: Nonradioactive, full-scale and/or engineering mockup tests of processes and equipment for FBR spent fuel reprocessing. History: Startup, 04/82.
- ETF (Engineering Test Facility) Mission: Develop engineering test of HLW vitrification and ceramic melter technologies. Design Basis: Joule-heated melter. History: Facility startup, 02/80.

PNC: TOKAI (contd)

- CPF (Chemical Processing Facility) reprocessing and HLW treatment. Mission: Radioactive studies of FBR spent fuel reprocessing and HLW solidification processes. Design Basis: Five standard hot cells for breeder-fuel reprocessing R&D, five cells for waste conditioning R&D. Reprocessing-1 kg/batch; HLW solidification--10 liter/batch HLW. History: Hot tests, 09/82.
- KRF Krypton Recovery Facility (pilot plant) Mission: Demonstrate ⁸⁵Kr recovery from Tokai-mura reprocessing plant off gas. Design Basis: Cryogenic distillation and pressurized cylinder storage. History: Hot test, 03/88. Radioactive operation, 04/88.
- Bitumization Demonstration Facility Mission: Immobilize low-level liquid waste concentrate. Design Basis: 200 liter/h.
- Incinerator Mission: Burn solid LLW. Design Basis: 600 kg/d.
- PWTF (Plutonium-Contaminated Waste Treatment Facility) Mission: Prepare PNC TRU wastes for disposal. Design Basis: Acid digestion of chloride-containing wastes; incineration of combustibles; mechanical volume reduction. Ilistory: Operation startup, 1987.
- PWSF (Plutonium-contaminated Waste Storage Facility) Mission: Store PNC TRU waste.
 Design Basis: 6000-drum capacity.
 History: Operation startup, 1981.

PNC: TOKAI (contd)

 TVF (Tokai Vitrification Facility) Mission: Vitrify and store HLW from the Tokai reprocessing plant; demonstrate technology.
 Design Basis: Ceramic melter to produce a borosilicate glass; capacity, 0.35 m³ HLLW/d.
 History: Construction started 4/88.
 Milestone: Startup, 1992.

- Recycle Equipment Test Facility (site to be determined) Mission: Demonstrate FBR fuel reprocessing equipment and process technology.
 Design Basis: 10 kg/h Milestone: Startup, 1994.
- FBR Fuel Reprocessing Pilot Plant (reprocessing and HLW treatment, site to be determined)
 Mission: Demonstrate FBR fuel reprocessing and HLW solidification.
 Design Basis: 120 kg MOX/d (12 t/a).
 Milestone: Hot operation, 1997.

RWMC

 Radioactive Waste Management Center

 Mori Building#15

 8-10, Toranomon 2-Chome
 Tel:

 81-3-3504-1081

 Minato-ku, Tokyo, 105, Japan

 Fax:
 81-3-3504-1297

 President
 Toshio Fukuda

 Managing Director
 Syunichi Murakoshi

Function: Studies of safe and rational operation of low-level radioactive waste disposal.

Owners: Japanese industry, MITI and STA.

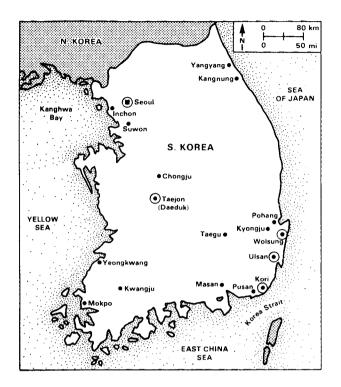
Science and Technology Agency 2-1 Kasumigaseki, 2-chome Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100 Japan

Minister, Science/Technology Vice Minister Deputy Minister Director-General, AEB Director-General, NSB Dep. Director-General, AEB Dep. Director-General, NSB Dir., Policy Division, AEB Tel: 81-3-3581-5271 Fax: 81-3-3592-1239

Ms. Akiko Santo Moritaka Nakamura Mitsugu Ishizuka Teiichi Yamamoto Kenichi Murakami Hiroto Ishida Hideki Osada Tetsuo Naito

Function: Established as an extra-ministerial agency of the Prime Minister's office for comprehensive administration and the promotion of science and technology. The Atomic Energy Bureau (AEB) and the Nuclear Safety Bureau (NSB) are under STA jurisdiction. Appropriate listings are under AEB and NSB, respectively. KOREA (Republic of Korea)

ورفيها والإيراب المتدر والمتراج المتراوي المترافية



REPUBLIC OF KOREA

MAJOR PUBLIC HOLIDAYS (1991)

Jan. 1-3	New Year
Mar. 1	Independence Movement
Apr. 5	Arbor Day
Apr. 8	Buddha's Birthday
May 5	Children's Day
June 6	Memorial Day
July 17	Constitution Day
Aug. 15	National (Independence) Day
Sent 21-22	Chusok (Thanksriving)

TIME

Standard Time Washington D.C.:

+ 14 hours

PASSPORT/VISA

A passport is needed to depart and re-enter the United States; in addition, a visa is currently required for a visit to Korea. Most travel agencies can provide up-to-date information concerning requirements.

CURRENCY EXCHANGE RATE

1 U.S. \$ = 717.00 Won (W) per Wall Street Journal, 01/31/91. As rates fluctuate daily, it is recommended to obtain current rates from local banks or newspapers prior to departure.

DIRECT DIALING

Individual numbers for direct-dial to Korea are complete as listed, after dialing international access code: 011. Country code is 82; listed local numbers include city code.

U.S. EMBASSY - SEOUL

American Embassy82 Sejong-Ro, Chongro-KuSeoulTel:KoreaFax:82-2-738-8845

Science Counselor

Kenneth D. Cohen

ENERGY

Population	1988	44 million
Electric Power Plant Capacity	1988	19.9 GŴe 36% nuclear
Electric Power Production	1988	81.0 TWh 46.9% nuclear 27% coal 21% oil 5% hydro

NUCLEAR POWER

Policy: Continue expansion of electric power capacity; reduce dependence on foreign oil by strong nuclear program with indigenous manufacturing capability; long-term goal--develop FBR capability.

Nuclear Power Plant Capacity	1990 1995 2000	7.2 GWe 7.2 GWe 10.7 GWe
Reactor Mix	1 990	PWR: 8 (1978-89) 2 (1995-96) HWR: 1 (1983)

Reactor Development (feasibility studies): FBR

INDUSTRIAL FUEL CYCLE

Policy: Develop long-term contracts for fuel supplies, holdings of foreign uranium resources; fabricate fuel for PWR and HWR (CANDU); "wait and see"--reprocessing and recycle of Pu for FBR, CANDU and LWRs.

KOREA

Waste Management Strategy: LLW/ILW repository to be constructed by mid-1990s with emphasis on engineered barriers. Candidate sites have been identified but final decision on site is pending. Utility surcharge of 2 mil/kWh to fund waste management. Extended storage (~ 60 years) of spent fuel planned, in AR and AFR facilities. No decision has been made on reprocessing or disposal.

Cumulative Spent Fuel	1980	17 iU
Arisings	1985	60 tU
0	1987	500 tU
	1990	1,500 tU
	1995	2,600 tU
	2000	4,400 tU

Industrial-Scale Activities

- •
- Uranium milling--3 t ore/d pilot plant. Uranium conversion, yellowcake to UO₂--100 tU/a. UO₂ fuel fabrication pilot plant--10 tU/a. UO₂ fuel fabrication--200 tU/a. Startup, 1989. ٠
- ٠
- •

Major Milestones

• LLW disposai site (500,000 drums)

1996

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONSHIPS

Member of IAEA. Agreement with U.S. for peaceful nuclear cooperation.

ORGANIZATION

Prime Minister ---- Atomic Energy Commission (AEC)

-- Ministry of Energy and Resources (MER)

-- Electric Power Bureau (EPB)

-- Korea Institute of Energy and Resources (KIER)

-- Korea Electric Power Corporation (KEPCO)

- -- Korea Power Engineering Company (KOPEC) -- Korea Electric Power Operating Service Company, Ltd. (KEPOS)
 - -- Korea Heavy Industries/Construction Co. (KHIC) -- Korea Nuclear Fuel Company, Ltd. (KNFC)
 - Rorea Macical Fact Company, Ed. (RITC)

-- Mipistry of Science and Technology (MOST)

- -- Atomic Energy Bureau (AEB)
 - -- Nuclear Policy Division

-- Nuclear Reactor Division

-- Nuclear Energy R&D Division

-- Nuclear Safety and Cooperation Office

-- Nuclear Safety Division

-- Nuclear Cooperation Office

-- Korea Advanced Institute of Science/Technology (KAIST)

- -- Korea Atomic Energy Res. Institute (KAERI)
- -- Korea Institute of Nuclear Safety (KINS)

<u>AEB</u>

Atomic Energy Bureau Ministry of Science and Tech. Gwacheon 171-11 Republic of Korea	Tel: 82-2-503-7654 Fax: 82-2-503-7673
Director-General	Ki Hun Chang
Director, R&D Division	Uk Jong Yoo
Director, Nuclear Policy	Sang Hoon Choi
Director, Nuclear Reactor	Kyong Chul Jang
Director, Internl. Cooperation	Tae Sik Min

Function: Licensing of nuclear power plants and fuel cycle facilities. Manage nuclear waste fund. Sponsor nuclear R&D.

<u>AEC</u>

Atomic Energy Commission		
1, Chungang-dong		
Kwachon Kyonggi-do	Tel:	82-2-503-7646
Republic of Korea	Fax:	82-2-503-7673

Chairman: Deputy Prime Minister Soon Cho

Function: Decision-making body for policies regarding nuclear energy: research and development plan for nuclear fuel and nuclear energy applications. Always chaired by current Deputy Prime Minister. Required members are ministers of MOST and MER, and president of KEPCO.

<u>EPB</u>

Electric Power BureauMinistry of Energy and ResourcesSeoul, Republic of KoreaFax:82-2-503-9649

Dir. General, Nuclear Power Se-Jong Kim

Function: Establish plans and policies on energy and resources, in coordination with MOST and AEB. Manage nuclear fuel acquisition.

<u>KAERI</u>

Korea Atomic Energy Research Institute 150 Tukjin-dong	
Chung-gu, Taejon	Tel: 82-42-820-2000
Republic of Korea	Fax: 82-42-820-2702
President	Dr. Pil-Soon Han 82-42-820-2121
Sr. V.P., Nuclear	Kwang Jae Lee
V.P for MRR Project	Poong Eil Jhun
Dir., Rad. Waste Management	Hun Hwee Park
Director, Safety/Exam. Analysis	Seung Gi Ro
Dir., Nuclear Safety/Research	Sung Ki Chae
Dir., Spent Fuel Management	Hyun Soo Park

Function: Development of reactor engineering and nuclear fuel cycle technology. Assist government (MOST) with regulatory/licensing issues and in establishing national nuclear policy.

Waste Management R&D: Fuel fabrication, uranium ore processing and conversion, radioactive waste management, and postirradiation examination.

<u>KAIST</u>

Korea Advanced Institute of
Science and TechnologyTel:207-43 Cheongryangri-dong
Seoul, Republic of KoreaTel:82-2-962-8835
Fax:82-2-963-4013

President

4

Dr. Sang Soo Lee

Function: Research-oriented graduate school, conducting advanced research and development.

KEPCO

Korea Electric Power Corporation 167, Samsung-dong Kangnam-Gu	
Seoul Republic of Korea	 82-2-550-3114 82-2-550-5981
President Gen. Mgr., Nuc. Safety/Tech.	Byong Wha Rae Roh

Function: Development of power resources, and the generation/ transmission of electricity. (Operates all nuclear and conventional power plants in Korea.) Responsible to the government (MER).

<u>KIER</u>

Korea Institute of Energy and Res	ources	
71-2 Chang-dong Chung-gu, Taejon	Tel:	82-42-861-9700
Republic of Korea	Fax:	82-42-861-9734
President	Dr. J	ee-Dong Kim

Function: Research and develop energy technologies and alternative energy resources. Geological investigations, including uranium ore exploration and site evaluations for nuclear power plants and waste disposal facilities.

KINS

Korea Institute of Nuclear Safety T P.O. Box 7 Daeduk-Danji, Choong-Nam Republic of Korea	echnology Tel: 82-42-820-2000-1 Fax: 82-42-820-2702
President	Sang-Hoon Lee
Director, Safety Review	Byung-Joon Koh
Director, Safety Inspection	Philip Suc-Hyong Moon
Director, Standards Development	Chae-Shik Rho

Function: Established 1990 as independent regulatory organization to develop technical standards for nuclear safety.

PNL-3594, Rev. 11

<u>KNFC</u>

Korea Nuclear Fuel Company, Ltd.150 Tukjin-dong, Chung-guTaejonTel:82-42-822-9441Republic of KoreaPresidentDr. Pil-Soon Han

Function: Development of domestic nuclear fuel fabrication.

Owners: KEPCO (90%), KAERI (10%).

Facility:

• Fuel Fabrication Plant, Daeduck site, 200 tU/a

KOPEC

Korea Power Engineering Co., Inc.87 Samsong-dong, Kangnam-guSeoulTel:Republic of KoreaFax:82-2-540-7701Fax:82-2-540-4184PresidentKee Jo Shin

Function: Architect-engineering services for nuclear and conventional power plants.

MER

Ministry of Energy and Resources 1, Chungang-dong Kwachon, Kyonggi-do Republic of Korea		82-2-503-9641 82-2-503-9649
Minister Vice Minister Dir. General/Electric Power	Sang	Bong-Suh Lee Jin Chang ong Kim

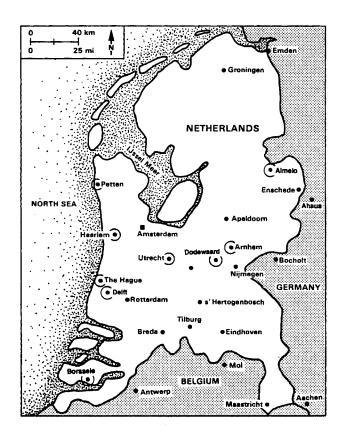
Function: Lead government agency in power development and resource utilization.

MOST

Ministry of Science and Technology	
1, Chungang-dong	
Kwachon, Kyonggi-do	Tel: 82-2-503-7171
Republic of Korea	Fax: 82-2-503-7673
Minister	Shang Hi Rhee
Vice Minister	Young Hwan Choi
Dir. Gen./Atomic Energy Bureau	Young Sung Hahn
Dir. Gen./Nuclear Safety	
Assessment Officer	Poong Il Chun
Director, Radiation	Hong Shik Choi
Director, Nuclear Policy	Sang Un Choi
Director, Energy R&D	Kun Soo Yim
Director, Nuclear Cooperation	Jong Taek Park

Function: Authority over (virtually) all scientific and technological efforts in Korea.

NETHERLANDS



NETHERLANDS

MAJOR PUBLIC HOLIDAYS (1991)

Jan. 1	New Year
Mar. 29	Good Friday
Mar. 31-Apr. 1	Easter
Apr. 30	Queen's Birthday
May 5	Liberation Day
May 9	Ascension
May 19-20	Pentecost
Dec. 25-26	Christmas

TIME

Standard Time Washington Daylight Saving Time Period: + 6 hours 03/31 - 09/28/91

PASSPORT/VISA

A passport is needed to depart and re-enter the United States. A visa is currently not required for a visit to the Netherlands; however, it is recommended to consult a travel agency for up-to-date information concerning requirements.

CURRENCY EXCHANGE RATE

1 U.S. \$ = 1.66 Guilder (Fl.) per Wall Street Journal, 01/31/91. As rates fluctuate daily, it is recommended to obtain current rates from local banks or newspapers prior to departure.

DIRECT DIALING

Individual numbers for direct-dial to the Netherlands are complete as listed, after dialing international access code: 011. Country code is 31; listed local numbers include city code.

U.S. EMBASSY - THE HAGUE

American Embassy Lange Voorhout 102 2514 E The Hague Netherlands

Tel: 31-70-3624911 Fax: 31-70-3614688

ENERGY		
Population	1988	15 million
Electric Power Plant Capacity	1988	18.0 GWe
		3% nuclear
	1990	17.6 GWe
		3% nuclear
	1995	18.0 GWe
		3% nuclear
	2000	18.8 GWe
		2% nuclear
Electric Power Production	1988	69.6 TWh
		52% gas
		36% coal
		5% nuclear
		6% oil
		1% solids
	1990	5% nuclear
	1995	4% nuclear
	2000	4% nuclear

NUCLEAR POWER

Policy: Expansion of nuclear capacity is on indeterminate hold as a consequence of events at Chernobyl.

Nuclear Power Plant Capacity	1990 1995	0.5 GWe 0.5 GWe
	2000	0.4 GWe
Reactor Mix	1990	BWR: 1 (1969) PWR: 1 (1973)
Reactor Development	Participation in SNR-300 FBR	

INDUSTRIAL FUEL CYCLE

Policy: Use foreign services (fuel fabrication, reprocessing). Participate with FRG and U.K. in URENCO (uranium enrichment consortium).

NETHERLANDS

Waste Management Strategy: Designate single centralized waste collection service; extend interim storage of all wastes (50-100 years). Studies on final disposal of all radioactive wastes in geological formations are executed in the framework of the national research program (OPLA). Ocean dumping of LLW and ILW has been terminated; the Netherlands contributed to NEA feasibility study regarding subseabed disposal. Feasibility of disposal within international or bilateral framework is also being explored.

Cumulative Spent Fuel	1980	76 tU
Arisings (LWR)	1985	1 52 tU
2 、 ,	1990	228 tU
	2000	369 tU

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONSHIPS

Member of EC, IAEA and OECD/NEA.

ORGANIZATION

- Government--Ministries of Economic Affairs; Housing, Physical Planning and Environment; and Social Affairs exercise overall control of nuclear matters with Parliamentary approval of their decisions.
- COVRA (Centrale Organisate Voor Radioactief Afval)--stores and collects all radioactive wastes.
 Interim Storage Center, 1994.
- ECN (Netherlands Energy Research Foundation)-- provides nuclear-related services, including waste treatment and disposal research.
- ILONA (Integrated National Research for Nuclear Waste -Policy Committee)--supervises and coordinates waste disposal research.

COVRA (CENTRAL ORGANIZATION FOR RADIOACTIVE WASTE)

Centrale Organisatie Voor Radioactief Afval Westerduinweg 3 1755 ZG Petten, Netherlands

Tel: 31-2246-3344 Fax: 31-2246-1556

Director Radiation Protection Waste Storage/Transportation Dr. Jan Vrijen Dr. H.D.K. Codee U. Bakema

PNL-3594, Rev. 11

NETHERLANDS

COVRA (contd)

Function: Responsible for collection, treatment and storage of all waste. (Multi-funded: utilities, government, ECN).

Facility:

• Interim storage center (located in Borsele)--for all radioactive wastes; scheduled to be fully operational in 1994.

ECN (Netherlands Energy Research Foundation)

Stichting Energieonderzoek Centrum Nederland Westerduinweg 3 Postbus 1 1755 ZG Petten Netherlands

Tel: 31-2246-4949 Fax: 31-2246-4480

Chairman, Governing Board

Dr. G. M. V. van Aardenne

Function: Organize and sponsor energy research and development (partially government-funded).

Research Center

Managing Director

Nuclear Energy Research Nuc. Waste/Geologic Disposal Safety Assessment Radionuclide Migration Actinide Burning Prof. Dr. H. H. van den Kroonenberg
Dr. A. M. Versteegh
Dr. Klaas A. Duijves
Dr. J. Prij
Dr. A. van Dalen
Dr. A. Abrahams

Function: Scientific and technical center: applied energy research; waste treatment.

Waste Management R&D: Geologic waste isolation--salt dome repositories (conceptual design; thermo-mechanical, safety, and radionuclide migration studies), seabed disposal, decontamination study of large components actinide burning.

NETHERLANDS

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF THE NETHERLANDS

Geological Survey of the Netherland Nieuwe Gracht 13 Postbus 157	is	
2000 AD Haarlem Netherlands		31-23-319362 31-23-351614
Director Deep Subsurface Dept.		C. Staudt H. M. van Montfrans

KEMA (Research and Testing Electrochemical Materials Company)

N.V. Tot Keuring van Elektro- technische Materialen Arnhem	
Utrechtseweg 310	
Postbus 9035	
6800 ET Arnhem	Tel: 31-85-569111
Netherlands	Fax: 31-85-515606
R&D Division	Dr. A. H. M. Verkooijen
Nuc. Research Program	J. B. W. Kanij
Quality Assurance	Dr. H. A. W. Cornelissen
High-Level Waste	Dr. F. J. J. G. Janssen
Aqueous Waste Mgmt.	J. L. Matteman

Function: Research and consulting development; services for utilities. Waste Management R&D: Characterization, quality assurance, volume reduction and storage of radioactive wastes.

MINISTRY OF ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

Ministerie van Economische Zaken Postbus 20101	
2500 EC Gravenhage	Tel: 31-70-3798911
Netherlands	Fax: 31-70-3796358
Dir. Electricity/Nuclear Energy	Dr. H. F. G. Geyzers 31-70-3796471
Radioactive Waste	Dr. J. N. A. Enst 31-70-3797849

MINISTRY OF HOUSING, PHYSICAL PLANNING AND ENVIRONMENT

Ministerie van Volkshuisvestling Ruimtelijke Ordening en Milieubeheer Postbus 450 dr. v.d. Stamstr. 2 2260 MB Leidschendam Netherlands

Tel: 31-70-3174174 Fax: 31-70-3175017

Director, Rad. Protection Radioactive Waste Dr. C. M. Plug/R.J.P. Cornet Dr. A. Cornelissen

MINISTRY OF SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND EMPLOYMENT

Ministry of Social Affairs and Employment Postbus 90801 2509 LV The Hague Netherlands

Tel: 31-70-3335549 Fax: 31-70-3334018

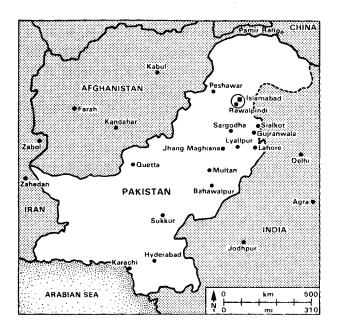
Nuclear Safety

J. Versteeg

RIVM (National Institute of Public Health and Environment Protection)

Rijksinstituut voor Volksgezondheid en Milieuhygiene		
Antonie van Leeuwenhoeklaan 9		
Postbus 1		
3720 BA Bilthoven	Tel:	31-30-749111
Netherlands	Fax:	31-30-742971
Safety Assessment of Underground Disposal Studies	Dr. P	eter Glasbergen 31-30-743397

PAKISTAN



PAKISTAN

MAJOR PUBLIC HOLIDAYS (1991)

Jan. 1 Mar. 17	New Year Start of Ramadan		Independence Day Defense of Pakistan
Mar. 23	Pakistan Day		Death of Quaid-i-Azam
Apr. 16-18	Ramadan	Sept. 22	Prophet's Birthday
May 1	May Day	Nov. 9	Iqbal Day
June 23-25	Sacrifice Feast	Dec. 25	Quaid-i-Azam Birthday
July 1	Bank Holiday	Dec. 31	Bank Holiday

TIME

Standard Time Washington D.C.: Work week:

+ 10 hours Sunday - Thursday

PASSPORT/VISA

A passport is needed to depart and re-enter the United States; in addition, a visa is currently required for a visit to Pakistan. Most travel agencies can provide up-to-date information concerning requirements.

CURRENCY EXCHANGE RATE

1 U.S. \$ = 22.02 Rupees per Wall Street Journal, 01/31/91. As rates fluctuate daily, it is recommended to obtain current rates from local banks or newspapers prior to departure.

DIRECT DIALING

Individual numbers for direct-dial to Pakistan are complete as listed, after dialing international access code: 011. Country code is 92; listed local numbers include city code.

U.S. EMBASSY - ISLAMABAD

American Embassy P.O. Box 1048 Islamabad, Pakistan

Tel:92-51-826161 Fax:92-51-822004

Economic Section

Lawrence N. Benedict

PNL-3594, Rev. 11

ENERGY

Population	1988	100 million
Electric Power Plant Capacity	1988	6.7 GWe 1. 5% nuclear
	2000	13.8 GWe <1% nuclear
Electric Power Production		33.3 TWh ~65% hydro ~29% gas ~5% coal 0.6% nuclear

NUCLEAR POWER

Policy: Provide up to 50% of electrical power supply with nuclear.

Nuclear Power Plant Capacity	1995	0.1 GWe 0.1 GWe 0.1 GWe
Reactor Mix	1990	HWR: 1 (1972)

INDUSTRIAL FUEL CYCLE

Policy: Develop complete domestic fuel cycle: uranium mining, milling, conversion, and enrichment; fuel fabrication; reprocessing.

Cumulative Spent Fuel	1985	110 tU
Arisings	1990	170 tU
-	2000	440 tU

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONSHIPS

Member of IAEA. Agreement with U.S. and other nations on peaceful nuclear cooperation. Has not signed non-proliferation treaty.

PK-1

ORGANIZATION

- PAEC Pakistan Atomic Energy Commission--control of nuclear matters.
- PINSTECH Pakistan Institute of Science and Technology (Rawalpindi)--fuel cycle R&D, including lab-scale reprocessing facility.

PAEC

Pakistan Atomic Energy Commission P.O. Box 1114 Islamabad, Pakistan	Tel: 92-51-811030-9 Tix: 5725 ATCOM PK

Chairman (A)

Ishfaq Ahmad

Function: Strong advocate for increased nuclear energy generation to overcome serious energy shortages in a country substantially lacking in natural resources. In an effort to accelerate Pakistan's overall economic development, the commission also promotes the utilization of nuclear technologies in other areas, i.e., to enhance agricultural production and for medical diagnosis/therapy.

Facilities¹:

- Fuel Fabrication Plant at Kundian manufacturing fuel for KANUPP since 1978. Located near the Chashma Site where SGN was to build a 50-100 tU/a spent fuel reprocessing plant (project started in 1974, halted in 1977).
- A. Q. Khan Research Laboratory at Kahuta provides nuclear training and R&D on centrifuge enrichment.

PK-2

PINSTECH

Pakistan Institute of Science & Technology Islamabad, Pakistan

Director

I. H. Qureshi

Function: Fuel cycle R&D activities include analytical chemistry, nuclear materials, metallurgy, fuel development, digital electronics, control instrumentation, and computational physics. Basic research facilities are open to scientists/engineers from universities as well as research organizations.

Facilities¹:

• CNS - Center for Nuclear Studies - offers a Master's course in nuclear engineering, and fulfills training requirements in health physics, nuclear medicine, instrumentation, and basic nuclear orientation.

PARR-1 - research reactor, designed for highly enriched (90% uranium) fuel, commissioned in 1965, is being raised from 5 MWt to 9 MWt and converted to low-enriched (20%) fuel in 1990.

PARR-2 - training reactor, 27 kW, designed and built in collaboration of the Chinese Institute of Atomic Energy (Beijing), went critical in late 1989.

Reprocessing plant, lab scale; non-radioactive startup, 1982.

 CTC - Computer Training Center - established in collaboration with a consortium of universities.

PK-3

^{1.} Based on publicly available information, organizational responsibility and specific location of some facilities cannot be identified with certainty; e.g., some reports appear to discuss the same facility, but their location is referred to variously at Kahuta, Rawalpindi or Islamabad which are in relative proximity to each other.

PINSTECH (contd)

Facilities¹:

 CNS - Center for Nuclear Studies - offers a Master's course in nuclear engineering, and fulfills training requirements in health physics, nuclear medicine, instrumentation, and basic nuclear orientation.

PARR-1 - research reactor, designed for highly enriched (90% uranium) fuel, commissioned in 1965, is being raised from 5 MWt to 9 MWt and converted to low-enriched (20%) fuel in 1990.

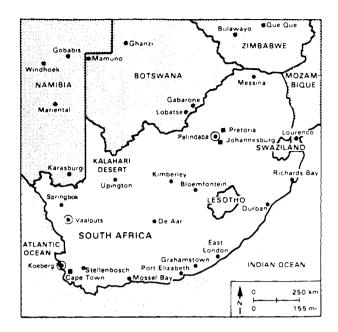
PARR-2 - training reactor, 27 kW, designed and built in collaboration of the Chinese Institute of Atomic Energy (Beijing), went critical in late 1989.

Reprocessing plant, lab scale; non-radioactive startup, 1982.

 CTC - Computer Training Center - established in collaboration with a consortium of universities.

^{1.} Based on publicly available information, organizational responsibility and specific location of some facilities cannot be identified with certainty; e.g., some reports appear to discuss the same facility, but their location is referred to variously at Kahuta, Rawalpindi or Islamabad which are in relative proximity to each other.

SOUTH AFRICA



SOUTH AFRICA

MAJOR PUBLIC HOLIDAYS (1991)

Jan. 1	New Year
Mar. 29	Good Friday
Apr. 6	Founder's Day
Apr. 1	Family Day
May 1	Worker's Day
May 9	Ascension
May 31	Republic Day
Oct. 10	Kruger Day
Dec. 16	Day of the Vow
Dec. 25	Christmas
Dec. 26	Day of Goodwill

TIME

Standard Time Washington D.C.:

+ 7 hours

PASSPORT/VISA

A passport is needed to depart and re-enter the United States; in addition, a visa is currently required for a visit to South Africa. Most travel agencies can provide up-to-date information concerning requirements.

CURRENCY EXCHANGE RATE

1 U.S. \$ = 2.54 Rand per Wall Street Journal, 01/31/91. As rates fluctuate daily, it is recommended to obtain current rates from local banks or newspapers prior to departure.

DIRECT DIALING

Individual numbers for direct-dial to South Africa are complete as listed, after dialing international access code: 011. Country code is 27; listed local numbers include city code.

U.S. CONSULATE GENERAL - JOHANNESBURG

U.S. Consulate General Kine Center, 11th Floor Commissioner Street P.O. Box 2155 Johannesburg 2000, South Africa

Tel: 27-11-331-1681 Fax: 27-11-331-1327

Science Officer

Robert J. McSwain

ENERGY

Population	1988	37 million
Electric Power Plant Capacity	1988	33.2 GWe 7% nuclear
	1 995	34.1 GWe 5% nuclear
	1 99 8	37.9 GWe 5% nuclear
Electric Power Production	1988	140.5 TWh 89% coal
		7% nuclear
		2% other
	1995	2% hydro 5% nuclear
	1998	4% nuclear

NUCLEAR POWER

Policy: Expand electric power production capacity chiefly through coal-burning plants, but develop modest nuclear capability to complement coal, particularly post-2000.

Nuclear Power Plant Capacity	1990 2000	1.8 GWe 1.8 GWe
Reactor Mix	1990 PW	R:2 (1984/85)

INDUSTRIAL FUEL CYCLE

Waste Management Strategy: Interim storage of reactor wastes (LLW/ILW) at the reactor, followed by disposal at two shallowland disposal facilities. Interim storage of spent fuel for ~ 40 years; plans for disposal not defined.

Cumulative Spent Fuel	1985	22 tU
Arisings (LŴR)	1 99 0	254 tU
	2000	714 tU

SOUTH AFRICA

1994

•

Major Milestone

• Dry spent fuel storage facility (Vaalputs)

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONSHIPS

Member of IAEA.

ORGANIZATION

Ministry of Mineral and Energy Affairs

Atomic Energy Corporation (AEC)		
Pelindaba National Nuclear Research Center • R&D • Research Reactor • Isotope Production • Fuel Fabrication • LLW Disposal		
Vaalputs National LLW Disposal Facility • LLW/ILW Disposal • Site Characterization		
 Valindaba Site Uranium Enrichment Uranium Conversion 		
National Energy Council (NEC)		
 Council for Nuclear Safety (CNS) Independent Regulatory Licensing Agency 		

Eskom
• Electricity Production

<u>AEC</u>

Atomic Energy Corporation of South Africa Ltd. P.O. Box 582 Pretoria 0001 South Africa	Tel: 27-12-316-4911 Fax: 27-12-323-7731
Chief Executive Officer	Dr. W. E. Stumpf
Senior General Managers: Nucl. Fuel Production	Dr. J. J. Wannenburg
Technology Development	K. F. Fouche
Engineering	L. S. Snyders
Business Development	Dr. A. G. M. Jackson
Sr. Mgr., Nuc. Waste Technology	H. J. Van der Westhuizen

Function: Overall responsibility for Government nuclear activities including uranium conversion and enrichment, R&D, radioisotopc production, radwaste disposal and repository.

Facilities:

 Pelindaba National Nuclear Research Center Tel: 27-12-316-4111

Mission: Perform nuclear R&D; operate research reactor, isotope production line, food irradiation facility; manufacture fuel; and operate LLW treatment/shallow-land disposal facilities.

- Vaalputs National LLW Disposal Facility Mission: Operate LLW/ILW shallow-land disposal facilities; perform site characterization and environmental studies. Design Basis: 1,470 m₃/a LLW/ILW disposal.
- Valindaba Uranium Enrichment and Conversion Plants Mission: Perform enrichment R&D; operate semi-commercial enrichment plant. Pilot-scale operations shut down in 1990. Design Basis: 300,000 SWU/a enrichment plant 700 tU/a conversion plant

<u>CNS</u>

Council for Nuclear Safety P.O.B. 7106 Hennopsmeer 0046 South Africa	Tel: 27-12-663-5500 Fax: 27-12-663-5513
Chairman	Prof. J. B. Martin
Vice-Chairman	L. D. Hobbs
Exec. Officer (A)	B. C. Winkler
Dep. Gen. Mgr., Licensing	J. Leaver

Function: Established by the 1988 Nuclear Energy Amendment Act as an independent regulatory/licensing agency for nuclear installations (construction and operation).

<u>ESKOM</u>

ESKOM P.O. Box 1091	
Johannesburg 2000	Tel: 27-11-800-8111
South Africa	Fax: 27-11-800-4390
Chief Executive/COB	Ian C. McRae
Chairman, Electricity Council	Dr. John B. Maree
Gen. Mgr., Engingeering	Alex Ham

Function: Provide electricity for public use.

SPAIN



SPAIN

MAJOR PUBLIC HOLIDAYS (1991)

Mar. 28 Mar. 29 May 1	New Year Epiphany St. Joseph Holy Thursday Good Friday Labor Day Pentecost	May 30 June 24 Oct. 12 Nov. 1 Dec. 8 Dec. 25	Corpus Christi King's Birthday Columbus Day All Saints Immaculate Concept Christmas
May 20	Pentecost		
Mar. 28 Mar. 29 May 1	Holy Thursday Good Friday	Nov. 1 Dec. 8	All Saints Immaculate Concer

TIME

Standard Time Washington D.C.: Daylight Saving Time Period: +6 hours 03/31 - 09/28/91

PASSPORT/VISA

A passport is needed to depart and re-enter the United States; in addition, a visa is currently required for travel to Spain, unless a personal passport is used for the visit. Most travel agencies can provide up-to-date information concerning requirements.

CURRENCY EXCHANGE RATE

1 U.S. \$ = 92.55 Peseta per Wall Street Journal, 01/31/91. As rates fluctuate daily, it is recommended to obtain current rates from local banks or newspapers prior to departure.

DIRECT DIALING

Individual numbers for direct dialing to Spain are complete as listed, after dialing international access code: 011. Country code is 34; listed local numbers include city code.

U.S. EMBASSY - MADRID

American Embassy	
Serrano 75	Tel:
Madrid, Spain	Fax:

Fax: 34-1-577-5735

Science Attaché

Robert Morris

34-1-577-4000

ENERGY		
Population	1988	39 million
Electric Power Plant Capacity	1988	43.5 GWe
		18% nuclear
	1990	43.5 GWe
		18% nuclear
	1 99 5	49.1 GWe
		15% nuclear
	2000	50.4 GWe
		19% nuclear
Electric Power Production	1988	138.5 TWh
		31% coal
		36% nuclear
		26% hydro/geoth.
		5% oil
		1% gas
		1% solids
	1990	37% nuclear
	1995	33% nuclear
	2000	35% nuclear
NUCLEAD BOWED		

NUCLEAR POWER

Policy: Continue to operate existing nuclear power plants. Moratorium on new nuclear power plant construction has been in place for several years--changes pending revision of the National Energy Plan (PEN).

Nuclear Power Plant Capacity	1990 1995 2000	7.5 GWe 7.5 GWe 8.8 GWe
Reactor Mix	1990	PWR: 7 (1969-88) BWR: 2 (1971-85)

INDUSTRIAL FUEL CYCLE

Policy: Once-through fuel cycle for LWRs; no domestic reprocessing and no further contracts for foreign reprocessing, except GCR fuel (Vandellos I).

Waste Management Strategy: Store spent fuels at the reactor sites for at least 10 years. Reracking taking place in some reactor pools and dry storage in dual-purpose casks planned to provide additional capacity until geologic repository is ready to receive "high-level wastes" (spent fuels). Granite, salt and clay are being considered as host rock for repository. Shallow-land burial of LLW in fully engineered structures. Some low-level radioactive wastes are currently placed in a temporary storage facility (bays) at El Cabril (province of Córdoba).

Cumulative Spent Fuel	1985	202 tU
Arisings (LŴR)	1990	950 tU
	1995	1800 tU
	2000	2800 tU

Industrial-Scale Activities

- Uranium mining and milling: 270 tU/a.
- Uranium enrichment: 11.1% interest in Eurodif.
- Fuel fabrication: 200 tU/a.
- Intermediate spent fuel storage: 3000 tU.

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONSHIPS

DOE/JEN (now: CIEMAT) Memorandum of Understanding for Cooperation in Energy Research and Development

- Term: 06-06-86 to 06-05-91.
- Scope: Includes nuclear safety technology and radioactive waste management.

Emphasis: General information exchange.

Member of EC, IAEA, and OECD/NEA.

CIEMAT (Energy Research Center)

Centro de Investigaciones Energeticas, Medio Ambientales y Tecnologicas Avenida Complutense 22 Ciudad Universitaria 28040 Madrid, Spain

Tel: 34-1-3466000/01 Fax: 34-1-3466005

President General Director Director, Nuclear Technology Waste Management Victor Pérez Pita Jose Angel Azuara Solis Manuel Montes Armando Uriarte

Function: Organized into four research institutes: nuclear technology (R&D--nuclear fuel cycle, decommissioning, material sciences and safety analyses); fundamental research; radiological protection and environment; and renewable energies.

Facility:

• Juan Vigon National Nuclear Energy Center, Madrid

CSN (Council of Nuclear Safety)

Consejo de Seguridad Nuclear Justo Dorado, 11 28020 Madrid, Spain

Tel: 34-1-346-0100 Fax: 34-1-346-0471

President Commissioners Donato Fuejo Lago Enrique Echavarri Lozano Fabio Sarmiento Almeida Rafael Caro Manso Eduardo Gonzalez Gomez

Function: Independent body responsible to Parliament with powers on nuclear safety and radiation protection matters.

ENRESA (National Waste Management Company)

Empresa Nacional de Residuos Radiactivos S.A.	
Emilio Vargas, 7	Tel: 34-1-519-52-55
28043 Madrid, Spain	Fax: 34-1-519-52-68
President	Juan M. Kindelán 34-1-279-26-67
Director General	Alberto Lopez 34-1-279-28-58
Director, Engineering International Relations	Aurelio M. Ulibarri Alvaro R. Beceiro 34-1-519-5314

Function: Supply waste management services and disposal facilities to all Spanish nuclear companies and radwaste producers. Responsible to the Ministry of Industry and Energy. Funded by CIEMAT (80%) and the National Institute of Industry (20%).

Facility:

· LLW Surface Storage Facility, El Cabril, Córdoba

ENUSA (National Fuel Cycle Company)

Empresa Nacional del Uranio S.A.	Tel:	34-1-533-6207
Santiago Rusinol 12	Fax:	
28040 Madrid, Spain	Tlx:	43042 URAN E

President

José Manuel Jimenéz Arana

Function: Supply fuel cycle services except waste management and disposal (uranium mining and milling; fuel fabrication) for Spanish nuclear power plants.

Facility:

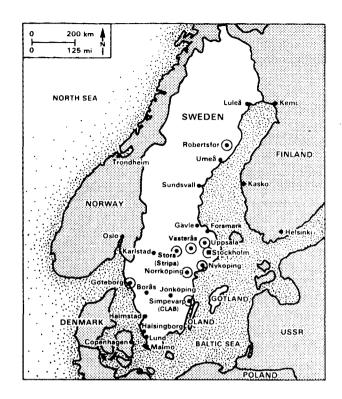
 LWR Fuel Fabrication Plant Commissioned late 1985.
 Capacity: 200 tU/a, can be expanded to 500 tU/a. .

MINISTRY OF INDUSTRY AND ENERGY

Minister Secretary General, Energy/Mineral Resources Director General, Energy José Claudio Aranzadi Martinez

Victor Pérez Pita Ramon Pérez Simarro

SWEDEN



SWEDEN

MAJOR PUBLIC HOLIDAYS (1991)

Jan. 1	New Year
Jan. 6	Epiphany
Mar. 29	Good Friday
Mar. 31-Apr. 1	Easter
May 1	Labor Day
May 9	Ascension Day
May 19-20	Pentecost
June 22	Midsummer Day
Nov. 1	All Saints
Dec. 25-26	Christmas

TIME

Standard Time Washington D.C.:+ 6 hoursDaylight Saving Time Period:03/31 - 09/28/91

PASSPORT/VISA

A passport is needed to depart and re-enter the United States. A visa is currently not required for a visit to Sweden; however, it is recommended to consult a travel agency for up-to-date information concerning requirements.

CURRENCY EXCHANGE RATE

1 U.S. = 5.56 Krona (SEK) per Wall Street Journal, 01/31/91. As rates fluctuate daily, it is recommended to obtain current rates from local banks or newspapers prior to departure.

DIRECT DIALING

Individual numbers for direct-dial to Sweden are complete as listed, after dialing international access code: 011. Country code is 46; listed local numbers include city code.

U.S. EMBASSY - STOCKHOLM

American Embassy Strandvagen 101 10000 Stockholm Sweden

Tel: 46-8-783-5300 Fax: 46-8-661-1964

ENERGY

Population	1988	8.5 million
Electric Power Plant Capacity	1988	32.9 GWe
		30% nuclear
	1990	33.4 GWe
		30% nuclear
	1995	34.1 GWe
		27% nuclear
	2000	34.1 GWe
		25% nuclear
Electric Power Production	1988	146.6 TWh
		47% nuclear
		49% hydro/geoth.
		2% oil
		1% coal
		1% solids
	1990	50% nuclear
	1995	46% nuclear
	2000	42% nuclear

NUCLEAR POWER

Policy: Phase out all nuclear plants at the latest by the year 2010. Change of this policy would require a new decision by Parliament.

Nuclear Power Plant Capacity	1990 2000	9.9 GWe 9.9 GWe
Reactor Mix	1990	BWR: 9 (1972-85) PWR: 3 (1975-83)

INDUSTRIAL FUEL CYCLE

Policy: Direct disposal of spent fuel. No Pu recycle is planned. Costs for waste management and for future decommissioning of nuclear power plants are paid by fees collected from the nuclear utilities.

SWEDEN

Waste Management Strategy: Store spent fuel for 30-40 years in an underground pool storage facility; encapsulate spent fuel in a highly corrosion-resistant canister; emplace in a deep geologic (crystalline rock) repository.

Cumulative Spent Fuel Arisings (LWR)	1985 1,330 tU 1990 2,360 tU 2010 7.800 tU
	,
Cumulative Waste Arisings (conditioned and	2020
encapsulated -	Spent fuel 5,600 canisters
ready for disposal)	TRU waste 6,000 m ³
	Reactor waste 95,000 m ³
	" core comp. 19,000 m ³
	D&D waste 113,000 m ³

Industrial-Scale Activities:

• LWR fuel fabrication: 400 tU/a.

Major Milestones (Spent Fuel Repository)

•	Start characterization of three candidate sites	1992
٠	Start up underground Hard Rock Laboratory	1994
•	Perform detailed investigations of two sites	1996
•	Submit license application	2003
•	Start repository construction	2010
٠	Start repository operation	2020

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONSHIPS

DOE/SKB Agreement for Cooperation in Waste Management Term: 07-01-77 to 09-09-95.

- Preparation and packaging of waste forms; storage; field and laboratory testing; geologic disposal; safety and Scope: environment; institutional and public relations issues.
- Emphasis: Collaboration in Stripa Mine test program (NEA coordination); U.S. participation in performance assessment computer model and code intercomparison sponsored by SKB.

Member of IAEA and OECD/NEA. Waste management coopera-tive agreements with Canada, EEC, Finland, France, Spain, Switzerland. Host country for NEA Stripa Project.

ORGANIZATION

- Waste Management
 - SKB (Swedish Nuclear Fuel and Waste Management Company)--executes spent fuel and waste management program for the utilities; manages waste disposal R&D programs.
 - SKN (National Board for Spent Nuclear Fuel)--administers waste management fund collected from the nuclear utilities; oversees back-end of the fuel cycle activities.

- Licensing Responsibilities
 SKI (Swedish Nuclear Power Inspectorate)-licensing for construction/operations of nuclear facilities. SSI (Swedish National Institute of Radiation Protection)
 - National Swedish Franchise Board for Environment Protection
 - Municipality where the facility is to be located (right of veto).

CHALMERS (TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY)

Chalmers Tekniska Hoegskola 412 96 Goeteborg Sweden	Tel: 46-31-72-10-00 Fax: 46-31-16-84-94
Nuclear Chemistry	Jan-Olof Liljenzin

Waste Management R&D: Radionuclide transport by groundwater, sorption on natural clays and rock minerals.

KEMAKTA

Kemakta Konsult AB Luntmakargatan 94		
113 51 Stockholm	Tel:	46-8-54-06-80
Sweden	Fax:	46-8-52-16-07

Bertil Grundfelt

Function: Computer calculations on hydrology/nuclide migration.

KTH (Royal Institute of Technology)

КТН 100 44 Stockholm Sweden

Chemical Engineering Inorganic Chemistry

Ivars Neretnieks I. Grenthe

Tel: 46-8-790-60-00

Fax: 46-8-109-199

Waste Management R&D: Near- and far-field migration modeling, rock-matrix diffusion experiments. Actinide-chemistry, solubility calculations, groundwater sampling and characterization.

NUCLEAR SAFETY AND TRAINING CENTER

Kärnkraftssäkerhet och Utbildning AB		
Box 5864		
102 48 Stockholm	Tel:	46-8-665-2800
Sweden	Fax:	46-8-782-9528
Director	Svan	te Nyman

Function: Promote coordination cooperation among the Swedish utilities in their nuclear power plant safety work; nuclear simulator training in Sweden.

SGAB (Swedish Geological Company)

Sveriges Geologiska AB	
Vretgränd 18	
Box 670	
751 28 Uppsala	Tel: 46-18-15-64-20
Sweden	Fax: 46-18-14-02-10

Geology, Site Investigations Hydrogeology Geologic Waste Disposal Kaj Ahlbom Leif Carlsson Otto Brotzen

Waste Management R&D: Evaluation of rock formations for use as waste disposal sites (permeability; groundwater behavior, age and chemistry).

SKB (Nuclear Fuel and Waste Management Company)

Svensk Kärnbränslehantering AB Box 5864	
102 48 Stockholm	Tel: 46-8-665-28-00
Sweden	Fax: 46-8-661-57-19
President	Sten Bjurström
	46-8-665-2803
R&D, Director	Per-Eric Ahlström 46-8-665-2834
R&D, Dep. Dir./Safety Analysis	Tönis Papp
	46-8-665-2832
Geoscience	Lars Olaf Eriksson
	46-8-665-2801

Chemistry	Fred Karlsson 46-8-665-2830
Design & Engineered Barriers	Anders Bergström 46-8-665-2829
Material Sciences	Lars Werme 46-8-665-2825
International Relations	Torsten Eng 46-8-665-2833
Systems/Facilities, Director	Hans Forsström
WM Int'l Consulting Services	Bo Gustafsson 46-8-665-2816

<u>SKB</u> (contd)

Function: Coordinate and arrange for nuclear fuel supply and reprocessing services for all Swedish nuclear power reactors; manage and fund R&D for the back-end of the fuel cycle. Responsible for design, construction, and operation of all necessary storage and disposal facilities. Demonstrate that spent nuclear fuel and other long-lived wastes can be disposed of safely and permanently. Provides transportation of spent fuel outside reactor sites.

Owners: Utilities.

Facilities:

- CLAB (Central Storage for Spent Fuel, located at Simpevarp adjacent to Oskarshamn Power Station) Mission: AFR storage facility.
 Design Capacity: Initially, 3000 t.
 History: Startup construction, 05/80; startup operation, 1985.
- SFR (Swedish Final Repository for LLW and ILW, located in rock 50 m below seabed, 1 km outside Forsmark harbor on Gulf of Bothnia).

Design: Concrete silos inside cylindrical rock caverns isolated by layer of bentonite clay backfill between silo and rock for ILW. Conventional tunnel rooms for LLW. 1 km-long tunnels leading to repository to be plugged with concrete. Capacity: 90,000 m³.

History: Startup Phase 1 construction, 1983; startup operation, 1988; startup Phase 2 operations, late 1990s.

SKB (contd)

Stripa Mine

Stripa Mine Service AB 717 00 Stora Sweden		46-581-414-20 46-581-419-19
Stripa Project Manager	Beng	t Stillborg

Stripa Project Manager Bengt Stillborg Mine Operations Gunnar Ramqvist

(Near Kopparberg, 15 km north of Lindesberg and about 250 km west of Stockholm. Site of the NEA Stripa Project.)

Function: Research in realistic environment of geologic disposal in crystalline rock. Development of investigation methods and instruments; measurement of radionuclide migration/supporting studies.

Description: Granite body, about 350-400 m below surface, at the Stripa iron mine.

Äspö Hard Rock Laboratory

Swedish Nuclear Fuel & Waste Management Co. R&D/Äspö Hard Rock Laboratory/Project Office Box 5864			
10248 Stockholm	Tei:	46-8-665-5719	
Sweden	Fax:	46-8-665-2831	
Project Manager	Göra	n Bäkhblom	
Swedish Nuclear Fuel & Was Äspö Hard Rock Laboratory Pl 300			
570 93 Figeholm	Tei:	46-491-34340	
Sweden	Fax:	46-491-34350	
Site Manager	Olle	Zellman	

Underground research laboratory (located on Äspö Island at Simpevarp) under construction; start up/operation 1994.

SKI (Nuclear Power Inspectorate)

Statens Kärnkraftinspektion Box 27106	
102 52 Stockholm	Tel: 46-8-663-55-60
Sweden	Fax: 46-8-661-90-86
Director	Olof Hörmander
Waste Management	Soeren Norrby

Function: Responsible for licensing nuclear facilities.

SKN (National Board for Spent Nuclear Fuel)

Statens Kärnbränsle Nämnd Sehlstedtsgatan 9 115 28 Stockholm Sweden	Tel: 46-8-667-98-20 Fax: 46-8-661-67-35
Director	Olof Söderberg
Chief Engineer	Nils Rydell

Function: Evaluate and supervise nuclear industry's development program on the management and disposal of spent nuclear fuel and on decommissioning of nuclear power plants; administer the Swedish nuclear waste financing system; provide information to the public on spent fuel management and disposal.

SSI (National Institute of Radiation Protection)

Statens Straalskyddsinstitut Box 60204 104 01 Stockholm Sweden	Tel: 46-8-729-71-00 Fax: 46-8-729-71-08
Director	Gunnar Bengtsson
Radwaste Group, Head (A)	Gunner Johansson

Function: Responsible for establishing and enforcing radiation protection regulations.

STUDSVIK AB (Energy Technology Company)

Studsvik Energiteknik AB 611 82 Nyköping Sweden	Tel: 46-155-210-00 Fax: 46-155-630-44
Director, Nuclear Division	Stig Bergstroem
Waste Technology	Karin Broden
Power Plant Services	Claes Harfors

Function: Nuclear energy R&D and services to support Swedish power programs (contract research).

Owner: Government (Ministry of Industry).

Waste Management R&D: LLW and ILW treatment, D&D techniques, leaching from spent fuel, biosphere migration, dose-calculations. AMOS project: Waste treatment plant (1986).

SWEDISH STATE POWER BOARD

Statens Vattensfallsverk 162 87 Vaellingby Sweden SVTELVXS S

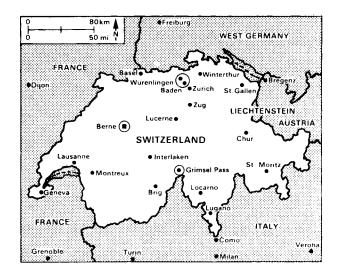
Tel: 46-8-739-50-00 Fax: 46-8-737-01-70

President Vice President, Production Nuclear Power

Carl-Eric Nyquist Lars Gustafsson Stig Sandklef

Function: Operate the power distribution grid in Sweden, produce power (owner of Ringhals Nuclear Power Plants).

Owner: Government (Ministry of Industry).



SWITZERLAND

MAJOR PUBLIC HOLIDAYS (1991)

Jan. 1-2	New Year
Mar. 29	Good Friday
Mar. 31-Apr. 1	Easter
May 1	Labor Day
May 9	Ascension
May 19-20	Pentecost
May 30	Corpus Christi
Aug. 1	National Day
Dec. 25-26	Christmas

TIME

Standard Time Washington D.C.:+ 6 hoursDaylight Saving Time Period:03/31 - 09/28/91

PASSPORT/VISA

A passport is needed to depart and re-enter the United States. A visa is currently not required for a visit to Switzerland; however, it is recommended to consult a travel agency for up-to-date information concerning requirements.

CURRENCY EXCHANGE RATE

1 U.S. = 1.25 Francper Wall Street Journal, 01/31/91. As rates fluctuate daily, it is recommended to obtain current rates from local banks or newspapers prior to departure.

DIRECT DIALING

Individual numbers for direct-dial to Switzerland are complete as listed, after dialing international access code: 011. Country code is 41; listed local numbers include city code.

U.S. EMBASSY - BERN

American Embassy Jubilacumstrasse 93 3005 Bern Switzerland

Tel: 41-31-43-70-11 Fax: 41-31-43-73-44

.

ENERGY

Population	1988	6.5 million
Electric Power Plant Capacity	1988	15.3 GWe 20% nuclear
	1 99 0	15.4 GWe
	1 995	15.5 GWe
	2000	16.8 GWe
		18% nuclear
Electric Power Production	1988	60.7 TWh 61% hydro/geoth.
		38% nuclear 1% solids
	1990	36% nuclear
	1995	36% nuclear
	2000	34% nuclear

NUCLEAR POWER

Policy: Federal Government is in favor of nuclear power but local opposition has delayed its expansion.

Nuclear Power Plant Capacity	1990 2000	2.9 GWe 2.9 GWe
Reactor Mix	1 990	BWR: 2 (1972/84)* PWR: 3 (1969-79)

INDUSTRIAL FUEL CYCLE

Policy: Purchase most services from other countries, including reprocessing of spent fuels; recycle dPu to either LWRs or FBRs.

SWITZERLAND

.

Waste Management Strategy: Develop two waste repositories: a horizontally accessed rock cavern in a geologic host rock with considerable overburden for LLW/ILW, and a deep repository in crystalline rock or sedimentary formations for HLW glass or unreprocessed spent fuel elements and alpha wastes. Sea-dumping of LLW discontinued 1982.

Cumulative Spent Fuel	1980	380 tU	
Arisings (LWR)	1985	650 tU	
	1990	1,090 tU	
	2000	2,000 tU	
Cumulative Waste			
Arisings	LLW/D	&D Waste	95,000 m ³
(Planning basis:	LLW/IL	.W	80,000 m ³
after 40 yr operation	HLW g	lass	750 m ³
(total 4 GWe)]	-	or	
	Spent fu	Jel	2,500 m ³

Major Milestones

٠	Initial receipt of HLW glass from COGEMA (France)	>1993
•	Intermediate-depth repository for LLW/ILW	2000
•	Geologic repository for HLW or spent fuels and	

 Geologic repository for HLW or spent fuels and alpha wastes
 After 2020

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONSHIPS

DOE/NAGRA Agreement for Cooperation in Radioactive Waste Management

Term:	04-19-85 to 03-19-91 (in process of being extended).
Scope:	Preparation and packaging of wastes; field and
	laboratory testing; storage; geologic disposal;
	environment and safety; design and operational issues;
	transportation requirements; public acceptance issues.
Emphasis	: Information exchange and direct cooperation, in
-	particular, concerning Grimsel Pass URL activities.

NRC/NAGRA Agreement on Cooperation in Radioactive Waste Management Safety Research

Term: 09-26-86 to 09-25-91. Scope: Experimental/analytical studies relating to safety

research. Emphasis: General information exchange.

Member of IAEA and OECD/NEA. Cooperative agreements with SKB/Sweden; CEA/France; Euratom/EEC; ONDRAF/Belgium;

PNC/Japan; BfS, BMFT, GSF, BGR/Germany; and TVO/Finland.

ORGANIZATION

- Nagra--National Cooperative for the Disposal of Radioactive Waste--formed by utilities/government to handle fuel cycle/waste management activities.
- PSI--Paul Scherrer Institute--formed (1987) through merger of EIR (Federal Institute for Reactor Research) and SIN (Swiss Institute for Nuclear Research).
- Federal Energy Office--sets criteria for waste management practices, including geologic disposal.

BEW (Federal Office for Energy)

Bundesamt für EnergiewirtschaftNuclear Safety Inspectorate (HSK)5303 WürenlingenTel:41-56-98-28-53SwitzerlandFax:41-56-99-39-07

Waste Management Section Dr. U. Niederer

Function: Licensing and inspection of nuclear installations.

SWITZERLAND

NAGRA/CEDRA/CISRA (National Cooperative for the Disposal of Radioactive Waste)

Nationale Genossenschaft für die Lagerung Nationale Genossenschaft für die Lagerung radioaktiver Abfälle (Nagra) or Société coopérative nationale pour l'entreposage de déchets radioactifs (Cédra) or Società cooperativa nazionale per

l'immagazzinamento di scorie radioattive (Cisra)

Hardstrasse 73 5430 Wettingen Switzerland

Tel: 41-56-37-11-11 Fax: 41-56-37-12-07

President	Dr. Hans Issler
Director, Science/Technology	Dr. Charles McCombie
Geology	Dr. Marc F. Thury
Field Operations/Testing	Dr. Ch. Sprecher
Engineering	Andreas L. Nold
Nuclear Technology	Dr. Piet Zuidema
Director, Repository Projects	Dr. E. Kowalski

Function: Provide for safe disposal of radioactive wastes produced by the Swiss nuclear industry.

Owners: Utilities and government.

Facility:

~

• URL at Grimsel Pass-operational since 1984. (Tests/experiments in crystalline rock.)

PSI (Paul Scherrer Institute)

Paul Scherrer Institute 5303 Würenlingen Switzerland	Tel: 41-56-99-2111 Fax: 41-56-98-2327
Director	ProfDr. A. Menth
Manager, Waste Mgmt. Project	Dr. J. Hadermann

Owner: Federal government--Department of Interior.

PSI (contd)

Waste Management R&D: Incineration of TRU wastes, modeling of radionuclide migration through heterogeneous geologic media, chemical behavior of radionuclides during migration, transport of radionuclides through the biosphere, natural analogues studies, hydrological studies, sorption constants on different rocks, immobilization of LLW and ILW in cements, leaching rates on LLW and ILW forms, and long-term corrosion tests on waste package materials.

Facilities:

- · Hot Cells, Active Laboratories, Incinerator
- ADA (Acid Digestion Plant) for TRU wastes. Design Basis: Carbonization/digestion in H₂SO₄/HNO₃ at 0°C; capacity, 1 kg/h solid wastes. History: Non-Pu runs, late 1981; Pu runs, 1982.

ZWILAG (Interim Waste Storage Facility)

Zwischenlager Würenlingen AG
Parkstrasse 235401 BadenTel: 41-56-203-111
Fax: 41-56-203-755DirectorR. Véva

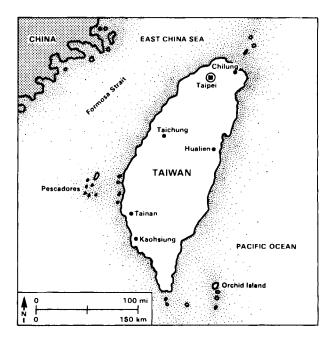
Director R. Véya Tech. Project Manager Dr. C. Vuilleumier

Function: Provide interim storage for spent fuel, HLW, and lowand medium-level wastes. The facility was voter-approved 11/89 and will be managed by the local council and the nuclear utilities. Construction is expected to take at least two years (start up in 1992) and to cost ca. U.S.\$ 4.8 million.

Owner: Consortium of Swiss nuclear utilities.

SZ-5

TAIWAN



TAIWAN

MAJOR PUBLIC HOLIDAYS (1991)

Jan. 1-3	Commemoration Day	Oct. 17	Double Ten Day
Feb. 15-16	Chinese New Year	Oct. 25	Taiwan Restoration
Mar. 29	Youth Day	Oct. 31	Chiang Kai-Shek's
Apr. 5	Tomb Sweeping Day		Birthday
June 16	Dragon Boat Festival	Nov. 12	Dr. Sun Yat-Sen's
Sept. 22	Moon Festival		Birthday
Oct. 4	Confucious' Birth	Dec. 25	Constitution Day

TIME

Standard Time Washington D.C.:

+ 13 hours

PASSPORT/VISA

A passport is needed to depart and re-enter the United States; in addition, a visa is currently required for a visit to Taiwan. Most travel agencies can provide up-to-date information concerning requirements.

CURRENCY EXCHANGE RATE

1 U.S. \$ = 26.63 Taiwan Dollar per Wall Street Journal, 01/31/91. As rates fluctuate daily, it is recommended to obtain current rates from local banks or newspapers prior to departure.

DIRECT DIALING

Individual numbers for direct-dial to Taiwan are complete as listed, after dialing international access code: 011. Country code is 886; listed local numbers include city code.

AIT - TAIPEI

American Institute in Taiwan		
7 Lane 134		
Hsin Yi Road, Sec. 3		886-2-709-2000
Taipei, Republic of China	Fax:	886-2-702-7675

Science Officer

Matt Mathews

.

ENERGY

Population	1988	20 million
Electric Power Plant Capacity	1988	16.6 GWe 30% nuclear
Electric Power Production	1988	71.5 TWh 41% nuclear ~ 32% coal ~ 14% hydro ~ 13% oil
	1989	35% nuclear

NUCLEAR POWER

Policy: Look to nuclear power to meet rapidly growing demand for electric energy, and to continue with nuclear power at about 1/3 of total electricity.

Nuclear Power Plant Capacity	1990 1995 2000	4.9 GWe 4.9 GWe 7.7 GWe
Reactor Mix	1990	BWR: 4 (1978-83) PWR: 2 (1984/85)

INDUSTRIAL FUEL CYCLE

Policy: Purchase fuel materials and enrichment; develop indigenous fuel production capability: UF_{g} conversion; UO_{2} pellets; fuel hardware; fuel assembly.

Waste Management Strategy: Evaluating spent fuel/HLW interim storage options; may reprocess (in other countries); LLW being stored in National Waste Storage Facility on nearby Orchid Island. LLW/ILW will be eventually disposed of on the sea floor, if internationally acceptable, or in shallow land facility.

Cumulative Spent Fuel	1980	70 tU
Arisings (LŴR)	1985	430 t U
	1990	1,140 tU
	2000	2,600 tU

TW-1

MAJOR MILESTONES

•	Concept for LLW	Disposal	1996
---	-----------------	----------	------

Spent fuel/Interim Storage Facility
 1999

ORGANIZATION

- TAIPOWER (Taiwan Power Company)--operation of nuclear power plants (owned by the government), country's only electric utility.
- AEC (Atomic Energy Council)--regulatory functions. RWA (Radwaste Administration)--radwaste disposal.
- INER (Institute of Nuclear Energy Research)--nuclear R&D.

<u>AEC</u>

Atomic Energy Council 65, Lane 144 Keelung Road, Section 4 Taipei 107, Taiwan Republic of China

Chairman Secretary General Dr. Y. Y. Hsu Prof. Yu-Hao Lee

Director, Radwaste Admin.

Director, Planning Division Director, Rad. Protection Div. Director, Nuc. Regulatory Div. Dr. Chao-Ming Tsai 886-2-396-4324 Chao-Chin Tung Dr. Yi-Ching Yang Yi-Ching Yang

Tel: 886-2-392-4180

Fax: 886-2-341-5377/

-5448

TW-2

PNL-3594, Rev. 11

<u>INER</u>

Institute of Nuclear Energy Research P.O. Box 3	Tel: 886-2-381-4014
Lung-Tan, Taiwan 325	Fax:
Republic of China	Th: 34154 CAEC
Deputy Directors	Sung-Ling Ho 886-2-381-2300
	Sen-I Chang 886-2-381-2302
Radwaste Mgmt. Tech. Program	Dr. Tise-Sheng Chou 886-2-381-2525
Radwaste Mgmt. Division	Dr. Chia-Pao Tung 886-2-381-2524
Nuc. Materials Res. Division	Dr. Yaw-Nan Chen 886-2-381-2422
Fuel Engineering Division	Chung-Jyi Wu 886-2-381-2418
Health Physics Division	Dr. Wei-Li Chen

.

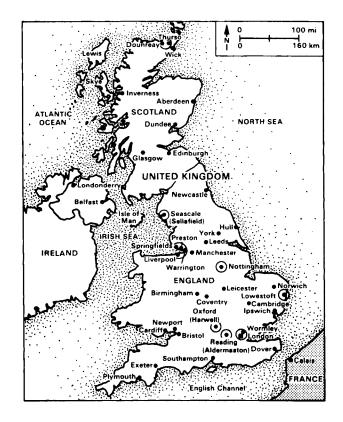
Fuel Cycle R&D: Solvent extraction technology; yellowcake conversion to UO_2 ; production of Zr; cement and thermoplastic waste forms for reactor wastes; HLW conditioning processes; irradiation of sewage sludge with spent fuels; burial of LLW.

TAIPOWER

Taiwan Power Company 17F, 242 Roosevelt Rd., Sec. 3 Taipei 107, Taiwan Republic of China	Tel: 886-2-396-7777 Fax: 886-2-396-8593
President Director, Nuclear Engineering	S. M. Chang Y.S. Yeh 886-2-396-2521 Paper Chang
Deputy Dir., Nuc. Engineering	Peng-Chang Chen

TW-3

UNITED KINGDOM



UNITED KINGDOM

MAJOR PUBLIC HOLIDAYS (1991)

Jan. 1	New Year	May 27	Spring Holiday
Mar. 29	Good Friday	June 9	Queen's Holiday
Mar. 31-Apr. 1	Easter	Aug. 26	Summer Holiday
May 6	Bank Holiday	Dec. 25-26	Christmas

TIME

Standard Time Washington D.C.:	+ 5 hours
Daylight Saving Time Period:	03/31 - 10/26/91

PASSPORT/VISA

A passport is needed to depart and re-enter the United States. A visa is currently not required for a visit to the United Kingdom; however, it is recommended to consult a travel agency for up-to-date information concerning requirements.

CURRENCY EXCHANGE RATE

1 U.S. \$ = 0.508 Pound per Wall Street Journal, 01/31/91. As rates fluctuate daily, it is recommended to obtain current rates from local banks or newspapers prior to departure.

DIRECT DIALING

Individual numbers for direct-dial to the United Kingdom are complete as listed, after dialing international access code: 011. Country code is 44; listed local numbers include city code.

U.S. EMBASSY - LONDON

American Embassy 24/31 Grosvenor Square West 1A 1AE London United Kingdom

Fax: 44-71-409-1637

Science Counselor

James B. Devine

Tel: 44-71-499-9000

ENERGY		
Population	1988	58 million
Electric Power Plant Capacity	1988	71.3 GWe
	1 99 0	15% nuclear 74.4 GWe
	1 995	15% nuclear 80.8 GWe
	2000	15% nuclear 82.1 GWe
Electric Power Production	1988	308.2 TWh
	1700	67% coal
		21% nuclear 9% oil
		2% hydro 1% gas
	1990	19% nuclear
	1995 ·	18% nuclear
	2000	14% nuclear

NUCLEAR POWER

Policy: Substantial development of nuclear power based, to date, on gas-cooled reactors but now diversifying to PWRs; eventual active FBR pursuit expected.

Nuclear Power Plant Capacity	1990	12.1 GWe	
	1995	11.7 GWe	
	2000	10.5 GWe	
Reactor Mix	1 99 0	GCR: 22 (1956-72)
		AGR: 14 (1976-89	
		PWR: 1 (1994)	
		FBR: 1 (1976)	
		HWR: 1 (1968)	
Reactor Development	Cu	rrently PWR's; long-term	٥

Currently PWR's; long-term LMFBR development.

UNITED KINGDOM

INDUSTRIAL FUEL CYCLE

Policy: Reprocess and recycle U to AGR and LWR systems; develop and maintain complete fuel cycle capability (UF₈ conversion, enrichment, UO₂ and MOX fuel fabrication, spent fuel reprocessing); sell fuel cycle services abroad.

Waste Management Strategy: Reprocess spent magnox fuels as rapidly as plant capacity permits; reprocess other thermal reactor fuel after several years' cooling; vitrify HLW (French process); long-term interim storage of HLW glass for at least fifty years before disposal; shallow-land burial of LLW currently; future deep-land disposal of LLW and ILW.

Cumulative Spent Fuel	1987 750 tU	
Arisings (AGR)	1990 1,300 tU	
	2000 3,250 tU	

Industrial-Scale Activities

Uranium conversion (Springfields)
 UF₆ production: 9,000 t/a
 UO₂ conversion: 10,000 t/a.

- Uranium enrichment (Capenhurst) centrifuge plant: 800K SWU/a. ٠
- Fuel fabrication •

 - Springfields U metal (Magnox): 1300 tU/a AGR fuels: 300 t/a
 - Sellafield
 - MOX fuels capacity, 1987: 6 t/a (FBR)
- Fuel reprocessing

 Magnox fuels (Sellafield): up to 1500 t/a
 UO₂ fuels (THORP, "): 1200 t/a (1992)
 FBR fuels (PFR reprocessing pilot plant, Dounreay): 50 kgHM/d

- HLW vitrification
 Sellafield Vitrification Plant
 - radioactive operation (1990)

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONSHIPS

DOE/UKAEA Agreement in the Field of Decommissioning **Nuclear Facilities**

- Term: 03-01-85 to 03-01-93
- Scope: Techniques used, schedules, costs, manpower, radiation exposures, and waste arisings relevant to decommissioning projects (U.S./Shippingport Station -U.K./Windscale AGR). Treatment, packaging, storage, transportation and disposal methods, and costs for wastes arising from the decommissiong operations. Emphasis: Exchange of technical information, specialist teams/
- individuals, samples, materials, instruments, testing equipment, etc.

DOE/UKAEA Agreement in the Field of Radioactive Waste Management Technology

Term:

10-30-86 to 10-29-91. LLW/ILW, TRU waste and D&D technology; Scope: treatment/geol. disposal; transportation; storage; environment/safety and public acceptance issues; performance assessment; packaging.

Emphasis: Technical information exchange, primarily TRU waste treatment.

Member of EC, IAEA and OECD/NEA. Agreements/partnerships with various nations.

ORGANIZATION

- AEA Technology: nuclear research; laboratories at Harwell, Risley, Sellafield, Springfields, Dounreay
- DoE (Department of Environment): develops waste management strategy, funds and coordinates generic waste management R&D
- BNFL (British Nuclear Fuels plc): commercial fuel cycle and engineering services for domestic and foreign customers
- NIREX ("private limited" company): LLW and ILW disposal in deep repository
- BGS and IOS (British Geological Survey and Institute of Oceanographic Sciences): supporting R&D for the waste management program
- NRPB (National Radiological Protection Board): environmental R&D
- NII (Nuclear Installations Inspectorate): licensing
- MAFF (Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food): regulation of waste management

NUCLEAR FUEL CYCLE RESPONSIBILITIES

National Government

Department of Environment (DoE)
H.M. Inspectorate of Pollution (HMIP) Rad. Waste Mgmt. Advisory Committee (RWMAC) Building Research Establishment (BRE)
Department of Health/Social Services
National Radiological Protection Board (NRPB)
Department of Education and Science (DES)
Nat. Environment Research Council (NERC)
Nat. Environment Research Council (NERC) British Geological Survey (BGS) Instof Oceanographic Sciences (IOS)
Department of Energy (DEN)
Nuclear Electricity Authorities NIREX British Nuclear Fuels plc (BNFL)
British Nuclear Fuels plc (BNFL) AEA Technology
Health and Safety Executive (HSE)
Nuclear Installations Inspectorate (NII)
Ministry of Defense (MOD)
Atomic Weapons Research Establishment (AWRE)
Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food (MAFF)
Fisheries Laboratories

FUEL CYCLE/WASTE MANAGEMENT RESPONSIBILITIES

Department of Energy (DEN)

	iuclear Electricity Authorities Nuclear Electric, Scottish Nuclear)
	Nuclear Electricity Production
	Reactor Waste Management
B	ritish Nuclear Fuels plc (BNFL)
	Risley (HQ)
	• Engineering
	Sellafield
	Reprocessing MOX Fuel Production
	Waste Conditioning • LLW Disposal (Drigg)
	Springfields
	Fuel Fabrication Uranium Conversion
	• UO ₂ Production
	Capenhurst
	Uranium Enrichment
A	EA Technology
	AEA Decommissioning and Radwaste
	AEA Fuel Services
	AEA Reactor Services
	AEA Fusion
	AEA Safety and Reliability AEA Industrial Technology
	AEA Environment & Energy
	AEA Oil & Gas Technology

-- NIREX

<u>AEA</u>

AEA Technology Corporate Headquarters 11 Charles II Street London SW1Y 4QP United Kingdom

Tel: 44-71-389-6565 Fax: 44-71-389-6841

ChairmanJohn MaltbyDep. Chairman/Chief Exec.Brian L. EyreManaging Dir., Nuc. Bus. GroupDr. Derek PooleyManaging Dir., Ind. Bus. GroupR. Stuart NelsonManaging Dir., Site OperationsGraeme G. E. LowMember for Corp. Develop.Charles C. S. ChapmanChief Technologist, NuclearDr. Ron H. Flowers

Government-owned nuclear research and applications agency, since 1986 operating on a fully commercial basis. Provides contract R&D, technical and engineering services to governments and companies in the U.K. and worldwide.

AEA D&R

Chief Executive	Dr. Mel H. Wood	
Head, Business Development	Dr. Ron K. Webster	
AEA Decommissioning and Radwaste Winfrith Technology Center Dorchester, Dorset DT2 8DH United Kingdom	Tel: 44-305-20-2066 Fax: 44-305-20-2761	

Activities: Decommissioning of all types of nuclear facilities; all aspects of radioactive waste storage, processing, transport and disposal; decontamination technology and robotic handling.

AEA E&E

AEA Environment & Energy Harwell Laboratory Oxfordshire OX11 ORA United Kingdom		44-235-43-5530 44-235-43-4361
Chief Executive	Dr. J. Rae	
Head, Business Development	Dr. A. E. J. Eggleton	

Activities: R&D and consulting services to industry and regulatory bodies covering pollution control technology, waste management, and regional and global environmental impacts.

Facility:

 Harwell Ceramic Melter Test Unit (nonradioactive) Mission: Develop ceramic melter capability for AEA.
 Design Basis: Liquid-fed ceramic melter; capacity, 700 kg/d glass; product, borosilicate glass.
 History: Initial studies in 1/3 (linear) scale unit 1982-84.
 Startup, (full scale) 1986.

<u>AEA FS</u>

AEA Fuel Services AEA Technology Dounreay Caithness KW14 7TZ United Kingdom	Tel: Fax:	44-847-6-2121 Ext. 674 44-847-6-2121 Ext. 666
Chief Executive	Owen Pugh	
Head, Business Development	Dr. Robert Anderson	

Activities: Fuel reprocessing, special fuel manufacturing and testing, laser enrichment, waste conditioning, R&D in radioactive handling equipment and safeguards.

AEA FS (contd)

Facilities:

 PFR Reprocessing Plant Mission: Reprocess Dounreay Prototype Fast Reactor (MOX) fuels.
 Destgn Basis: Shear single pins and leach; PUREX process; capacity 9-10 tHM/a of 180-day cooled PFR assemblies with 8-10% burnup.
 History: Dounreay fast reactor fuels processed from 1961 to 1975; plant rebuilt to handle PFR oxide fuels, resumed operation in October 1980.

• Solidification Plant Mission: Condition liquid wastes by cementation. History: startup, 1987 (cost US\$ 8.84 million)

• Marshall Laboratory Fuel-processing research, opened in 1986.

AEA FUSION

Culham Laboratory Culham, Abingdon Oxfordshire OX14 3DB United Kingdom

Tel: 44-235-46-3556 Fax: 44-235-46-3256

Chief ExecutiveDr. D. R. SweetmanHead, Business DevelopmentI. M. Pollard

Function: Management of U.K. participation in international fusion programs, in particular the Joint European Torus (JET).

<u>AEA IT</u>

AEA Industrial Technology Harwell Laboratory Oxfordshire OX11 ORA United Kingdom	Tel: 44-235-43-2138 Fax: 44-235-43-2064
Chief Executive	Dr. Chris Wright
Head, Business Development	Dr. Steve J. Curl

Function: Provide advanced technology to the process, manufacture, electronics, defense, and aerospace industries. Technologies include: process technology and plant design, instrumentation and control, materials technology and manufacture, structural assessments, advanced computing, laser applications, and computational fluid dynamics.

AEA S&R

AEA Safety and Reliability Wigshaw Lane, Culcheth Warrington WA3 6AT United Kingdom	Tel: 44-925-25-4241 Fax: 44-925-25-4535	
Chief Executive	Dr. Geoff Ballard	
Head, Business Development	Anthony R. Taig	

Function: Safety and reliability analysis and assessment services to government and companies in the nuclear and non-nuclear sectors, including oil and gas, defense contractors, insurance, manufacturing, and engineering companies.

AEA RS

AEA Reactor Services Risley, Warrington Cheshire WA3 6AS United Kingdom	Tel: 44-925-25-3019 Fax: 44-925-25-2196	
Chief Executive	Dr. Tony Broomfield	
Head, Business Development	Dr. Neil M. Irvine	

AEA RS (contd)

Activities: Fast reactor and thermal reactor technology. Management of fast reactor program and participation in international fast reactor programs, especially the European Fast Reactor. Design and operational techniques for thermal reactors aimed at improving the economies of existing plants and the design of new plants.

AWRE

Atomic Weapons Research		
Establishment	Tel:	44-73-56-4111
Aldermaston, Reading RG7 4PR	Fax:	
United Kingdom	Th:	848104/5

Waste Management

Ms. D. Hunter

<u>BGS</u>

British Geological Survey Nicker Hill, Keyworth Nottingham, NG12 5GG United Kingdom	Tel: 44-60-77-6111 Fax: 44-60-77-6602
Director	G. I. Lumsden

British Geological Survey Harwell Laboratory		
Building 151	Tel:	44-235-2-4141
Harwell, Oxon OX11 ORA	Fax:	
United Kingdom	Tlx:	83135 ATOMHA G

<u>BNFL</u>

British Nuclear Fuels plc		
Risley, Warrington	Tel:	44-925-83-2502
Cheshire WA3 6AS	Fax:	44-925-82-2711
United Kingdom	Verif:	44-925-83-2369

[About 20 miles by car from Manchester International Airport; or train from London to Warrington (approx. 3 hours), then 6 miles by car to Risley.]

Dir., Engineering Division

Dr. Anthony D. Stevens 44-925-83-5416

Function: Provision of spent nuclear fuel handling/waste management technology and engineering services, including R&D feasibility studies, process design, equipment supply, safety assessment and criticality, construction/commissioning of plants.

Dir., Transport Division W. A. MacLaughlan 44-925-83-2090

Function: Spent fuel transportation; development, design, licensing/procurement of transport packages; consultation, design/safety studies including monitoring emergency response/recovery.

INFL
Int'l Nuc. Fuels, Ltd., Gen. Mgr.Derek May
44-925-83-3108BEL
British Engineering Ltd., Gen. Mgr.J. M. GlanvilleBNFL, Inc.
1776 I Street NWTel: 202-785-2635
Fax: 202-785-4037PresidentR. "Landy" Langley

PNL-3594, Rev. 11

BNFL: CAPENHURST

British Nuclear Fuels plc
Capenhurst Works
CHESTER
Cheshire CH1 6ER
United KingdomTel: 44-51-339-4101
Fax: 44-51-339-5541Dir., Enrichment DivisionDr. Peter C. Upson

Function: Enrichment of U by centrifuge process (URENCO).

BNFL: SELLAFIELD

British Nuclear Fuels plc		
Sellafield, Seascale		
Cumbria CA20 1PG	Tel:	44-9402-8333
United Kingdom	Fax:	44-9467-28987

[By train from London-Euston Station to Carlisle Station (4 hours); transport can be arranged by BNFL from Carlisle to site (approx. 1-1/2 hours). From Manchester International Airport to site by car is approx. 3 hours.]

Dir., Magnox Reprocessing	Grahame K. Smith 44-9402-74245
Dir., THORP Division	Ken G. Jackson Stuart Donn
Dir., Waste Mgmt./Decom. Div. Dir., Reactor Division	A. D. Evans

Function: Provides spent fuel management services, including storage, reprocessing and waste management. In addition, transport of spent fuel/wastes and complete fuel cycle service.

BNFL: SELLAFIELD (contd)

Facilities:

incident.

• B205 (Magnox Fuel Reprocessing Plant) Mission: Reprocess Magnox (magnesium-clad, U metal) fuels from U.K. GCRs. Design Basis: Magnox fuels--mechanical declad; PUREX flowsheet; "no-maintenance" concept; nominal capacity, 1500 t/a. HLLW storage--SS tanks, 70 m³ and 150 m³, in SS-lined concrete cells. History: Magnox fuels--B205 startup, 1964; annual throughput of Magnox fuels, 1000-1200 tHM. Oxide head-end (installed in B204), operated 1969-1973 and processed 90 t oxide fuel, before plant was shut down after a contamination release

- Magnox Fuel Handling Plant
 - Storage and decanning of magnox fuel.
 - Storage and dismantling of AGR fuel.
- THORP (Thermal Oxide Reprocessing Plant) Mission: Reprocess AGR, domestic and foreign LWR fuels. Design Basis: PUREX flowsheet, pulsed columns and mixer-settlers. No maintenance concept. Nominal capacity, 1200 tU/a. Milestone: Startup, 1992.
- ٠ Drigg Waste Disposal Facility (300-acre site, 4 miles from Sellafield) Mission: LLW disposal. Design Basis: Shallow-land disposal, clay-based trenches and concrete vaults. Capacity: 650,000 m³ LLW disposed of through 1989.

MOX Fuel Fabrication Facilities

- Pilot plant, capacity--6 t/a FBR fuels.
- Production plants (planned), capacity--100 t/a; startup, 1995.

BNFL: SELLAFIELD (contd)

- Vitrification Plant Mission: Solidify Sellafield HLW.
 Design Basis: AVM process; product, borosilicate glass blocks.
 Capacity: 250-300 t/a glass.
 History: Startup, 1990.
- Waste Treatment Complex Mission: Prepare TRU waste for disposal. History: Plant is currently on stand-by.
- EP-1 and EP-2 Mission: Encapsulate ILW in cement matrix in 500-l drums. Capacity: 13 500-l drums/d (EP-1); 20 500-l drums/d (EP-2). History: Startup EP-1, 1990 Milestone: Startup EP-2, 1992.
- EARP (Enhanced Actinide Removal Plant) Mission: Remove actinides from liquid effluents by ultrafiltration and floculation. Capacity: 1000 m³/d. Milestone: Startup, 1992.

BNFL: SPRINGFIELDS

British Nuclear Fuels plc Springfields Works Salwick, Preston Lancashire PR4 OXJ United Kingdom

Tel: 44-772-72-8262 Fax: 44-772-72-5607

Director, Fuel Division Dr. G. R. Smith

Function: Supplying fuel for U.K. reactor program. Facilities for UOC, UF_8 conversion, $UF_8 - UO_2$ powder/pellet production, and PWR fuel fabrication. Providing recycle services (enrichment in conjunction with Urenco).

UNITED KINGDOM

<u>BRE</u>

Building Research Establishment Department of the Environment Building Research Station Garston, Watford WD2 7JR United Kingdom	Tel: 44-9273-74040 Fax: Tbx: 92-3220
Asst. Dir., Geotech./Struc. Eng.	Dr. J. B. Menzies
Seabed Disposal	T. Freeman
Continental Disposal	Ms. C. M. Cooling

Waste Management R&D: Emplacement engineering and related activities; rock mechanics.

<u>DoE</u>

Department of the Environment H.M. Inspectorate of Pollution 43 Marsham Street London SWI 3PY United Kingdom	Tel: 44-71-276-3000 Fax: 44-71-276-8100	
Chief Executive	Dr. David Slater	
Chief Inspector	44-71-276-8080 Dr. Alan Duncan 44-71-276-8129	
Research	Dr. Steven Brown	

Waste Management Responsibility: Administer U.K. waste management programs; fund and coordinate waste treatment and waste isolation R&D at Harwell, BGS, NRPB, etc.; regulate discharge of radioactive materials to the environment.

PNL-3594, Rev. 11

<u>IOS</u>

Institute of Oceanographic Sciences Brook Road, Wormley, Godalming Surrey GU8 5UB United Kingdom	Fax:	44-42-879-4141 85-8833
Director	Dr. Colin Summershayes	
Nuclear Waste	Dr. R. B. Whitmarsh	

Function: Modelling radionuclide transport in the ocean.

<u>MAFF</u>

Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food Fisheries Laboratories		
Pakefield Road	Tel:	44-502-62244
Lowestoft, Suffolk NR33 OHT	Fax:	
United Kingdom	Th:	97470
Director, Fisheries Research	D. J.	Garrod

Function: Regulation of waste management.

<u>NII</u>

Nuclear Installations Inspectorate		
Baynards House		
1 Chepstow Place		
London W2 4TF	Tel:	44-1-243-6000
United Kingdom	Fax:	44-71-727-4116
-		

Chief Inspector/Nuc.Installations Overseas Liaison E. A. Ryder J. S. MacLeod

UNITED KINGDOM

NIREX

U.K. Nirex Ltd. Curie Avenue, Harwell Didcot, Oxon OX11 ORH United Kingdom	Tel: 44-235-83-5153/-3009 Fax: 44-235-83-1239
Managing Director Technical Program Director	P. Tom McInerney H. Beale
Project Director	Cedric S. Mogg

Function: Commission/manage research and development to propose (to the government) a site suitable for a deep repository for low- and intermediate-level radioactive wastes; construct and operate the repository and continue necessary R&D on long-term waste emplacement.

Owners: BNFL (42.5), Nuclear Electric plc (42.5), Scottish Nuclear Ltd. (7.5), and UKAEA (7.5) are partners in the "private limited" company. One special share, having absolute power of veto, is held by the Secretary of State for Energy.

NRPB

National Radiological Protection Board Chilton Didcot Oxfordshire OX11 ORQ United Kingdom	Tel: 44-235-83-1600 Fax: 44-235-83-3891
Director	Dr. Roger H. Clarke
Secretary	G. A. M. Webb
Asst. Dir., Environ. Sci.	B. Holliday
Asst. Dir., Physical Sci.	Dr. J. A. Dennis
Asst. Dir., Medical Sci.	Dr. B. H. MacGibbon

Function: As an independent board (established in 1970 as a result of the Radiological Protection Act, members appointed by the Health Ministry) advises governmental and industrial organizations on radiological protection matters and standards. Also carries out contract research to improve radiological protection and provides some technical services.

USSR (Union of Soviet Socialist Republics)



USSR

MAJOR PUBLIC HOLIDAYS (1991)

Jan. 1	New Year
Mar. 6	Women's Day
May 1-2	Solidarity Days
May 9	Victory Day
Oct. 9	Constitution Day
Nov. 7-8	October Revolution

TIME

Standard Time Washington D.C.: (Moscow) Daylight Saving Time Period:

+ 8 hours 03/31 - 09/28/91

PASSPORT/VISA

A passport is needed to depart and re-enter the United States; in addition, a visa is currently required for a visit to the USSR. Most travel agencies can provide up-to-date information concerning requirements.

CURRENCY

The exchange rate is unlisted. Please consult your bank or travel agent.

DIRECT DIALING

Individual numbers for direct-dial to the USSR are complete as listed, after dialing international access code: 011. Country code is 7; listed local numbers include city code. Please note that not all telephones in the USSR are accessible for international calls.

U.S. EMBASSY - MOSCOW

American Embassy Ulitsa Chaykovskogo 19/21/23 Moscow USSR	Tel: 7-095-252-2450/-59 Fax: Tbr: 41-3160 USGSO SU
Science Attaché	Jack P. Cosnell

ENERGY

Population	1988	286 million
Electric Power Plant Capacity	1988	327 GWe 11% nuclear
Electric Power Production	1988	1706 TWh ~ 12.6% nuclear
	1989	12.3% nuclear

NUCLEAR POWER

Policy: Major program to develop nuclear power, to avoid transport of fossil fuels from east of the Ural Mountains to European Russia.

Nuclear Power Plant Capacity	1990	35.2	GWe
	1995	46.3	GWe
	2000	55.8	GWe
Reactor Mix	1 990	LGR:	20 (1976-90) 1 (1992)
		PWR:	24 (1970-89) 19 (1990-94)
		BWR:	1 (1966)
		FBR:	2 (1973/81)
			1 (1993)

Reactor Development

LMFBRs, 1500-MWe PWRs

INDUSTRIAL FUEL CYCLE

Policy: Complete domestic fuel cycle capability, including cnrichment, fuel fabrication (UO₂ and MOX), and reprocessing. Provide complete fuel cycle services, including spent fuel storage and waste disposal to foreign buyers of USSR reactors and fuel. Shift to PWRs (since Chernobyl accident in 1986).

INDUSTRIAL FUEL CYCLE (contd)

Waste Management Strategy: Spent nuclear fuels are stored 3-10 years, followed by reprocessing. Reprocessing is done to allow for recycle of fissile materials, and separation of a number of other specific radionuclides for beneficial uses and separate disposition. HLW is vitrified for disposal in geologic repository. Geologic characterization is currently underway in at least eight unidentified sites in the Soviet Union.

LLLW from nuclear reactor operations is currently evaporated, incorporated into bitumen or cement and stored and/or disposed of at reactor complexes and at about 35 other regional disposal facilities. Several sites for LLW burial "are expected to be selected in one or two years" (according to the USSR State Committee for the Utilization of Atomic Energy, 5/88). The Institute of Inorganic Materials is responsible for the LLW management program and is campaigning to cut liquid LLW volumes by 30% through more precise methods of sampling from the primary circuit, organizational methods, and recycling of soluble salts.

Dry waste, compacted at the site, is also stored/disposed of at reactor sites. Regional burial facilities are considered to minimize transportation-related risk.

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONSHIPS

Term:05-25-90 to 05-24-95 (initiated 1973)Scope:Technology information exchangeDOE/MAPIMemorandum of Cooperation in the Fields of Environmental Restoration and Waste ManagementTerm:09-18-90 to 09-17-95Scope:Technology information exchange related to policy and practices; evaluation of problems in environmental remediation, D&D of facilities and materials, R&D, analysis/investigations of waste partitioning and geologic disposal of radioactive wastes.	DOE/MAPI	Agreement on Scientific and Technical Cooperation in the Field of Perceful Uses of Atomic Energy
Term: 09-18-90 to 09-17-95 Scope: Technology information exchange related to policy and practices; evaluation of problems in environmental remediation, D&D of facilities and materials, R&D, analysis/investigations of waste partitioning and geologic disposal of radioactive		in the Field of Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy 05-25-90 to 05-24-95 (initiated 1973) Technology information exchange
Term: 09-18-90 to 09-17-95 Scope: Technology information exchange related to policy and practices; evaluation of problems in environmental remediation, D&D of facilities and materials, R&D, analysis/investigations of waste partitioning and geologic disposal of radioactive	DOE/MAPI	Memorandum of Cooperation in the Fields of
environmental remediation, D&D of facilities and materials, R&D, analysis/investigations of waste partitioning and geologic disposal of radioactive	Term:	
	Scope:	environmental remediation, D&D of facilities and materials, R&D, analysis/investigations of waste partitioning and geologic disposal of radioactive

Member of IAEA, CMEA and WANO.

PNL-3594, Rev. 11

ORGANIZATION

Nuclear Program Control

- Ministry for Atomic Power and Industry (civilian and defense nuclear fuel cycle; waste management)
- State Committee for Safe Working Practices in Industry and the Nuclear Power Sector (nuclear regulatory and safety body)

Research and Development

- Institute of Physical Chemistry, Moscow, a branch of the USSR Academy of Sciences (radionuclide migration; waste form properties)
- V. G. Khlopin Radium Institute, Leningrad (chemical separation; fuels reprocessing; geochemistry)
- All-Union Scientific Research Institute for Inorganic Materials, Moscow (disposal of HLW; properties of solid waste forms)
- Chemical Plant Research Institute, Sverdlovsk (vitrification pilot plants)
- I. V. Kurchatov Institute of Atomic Energy (nuclear power R&D)

ALL-UNION SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE FOR INORGANIC MATERIALS

All-Union Scientific Research Institute for Inorganic Matls Ferganskaya 25 109507 Moscow, USSR		7-095-377-0104 411026 UKLON SU
Director	Alex	ander S. Nikiforov

Function: HLW management and standards for disposal.

I. V. KURCHATOV INSTITUTE OF ATOMIC ENERGY

I. V. Kurchatov Institute of Atomic Energy Kurchatov Square 1 123182 Moscow, USSR	Tel: 7-095-194-2969 Tix: 411594 Shuga	
Nuclear Safety	Ilya V. Elkin Yuri P. Buzulukov	

Function: Primary nuclear power research institute. Performs R&D on LLW and ILW.

V. G. KHLOPIN RADIUM INSTITUTE

V. G. Khlopin Radium Institute Roentgen Str. 1 197022 Leningrad, USSR

Tel: 7-812-247-5737 Fax: 7-812-534-7752

Director-General Deputy Director Chief of Laboratory Alexander Karelin A. A. Rimsky-Korsakov Valeriy N. Romanovskiy 7-812-247-6522 Leonard N. Lasarev

.

Chief Scientist

Waste Management R&D: Develop processes for spent fuel (reprocessing, thermal decladding, meltdown of hulls), improved partitioning of HLW wastes, waste immobilization technology, handling off-gases, and storing ⁸⁵Kr.

V. G. KHLOPIN RADIUM INSTITUTE (contd)

Facilities:^(a)

 Reprocessing Research & Development Facility Owner: Khlopin Radium Institute, Leningrad Mission: Develop LWR fuel reprocessing technology. Design Basis: Chop-leach head-end; PUREX flowsheet; capacity, 3 kg/d uranium. History: Startup, 1973.

MAPI

Ministry for Atomic Power and Industry	
7, Kitaisky Troezd	Tel: 7-095-220-6402
103074 Moscow, USSR	
Minister	Vitaly F. Konovalov
Dep. Dir., Intl. Relations	Vladimir P. Kuchinov
Dep. Minister, Nuclear Power	Viktor Sidorenko
Dep. Minister, Nuclear Fuel Cycle	Boris V. Nikipelov

Function: Management of all aspects of nuclear power industry.

Facilities:^(a)

- Cold Pilot Plant-Vitrification Mission: Develop waste vitrification technology. Design Basis: Liquid-fed ceramic melter, two-chamber unit; 100 liters/h HLLW; 25 liters/h glass; product, phosphate glass in crucibles. History: Startup, ca. 1974.
- (a) Because there is only limited information available, it is not always known for which nuclear agency a facility is operated and where it is located.

MINISTRY FOR ATOMIC POWER AND INDUSTRY <u>MAPI (contd)</u>

 KS-KT-100 (cold pilot plant-vitrification) Location: Chemical Plant Research Institute, Sverdlovsk.
 Design Basis: Fluid bed calciner, in-crucible melter (two-stage process); capacity, 100 liters/h HLLW, 20 kg/h glass; 160-180 kg glass/batch; product, phosphate glass crucibles.
 History: Startup ca. 1975.

 Reprocessing of Power Reactor Fuel Location: Kyshtym site, Chelyabinsk
 Design Basis: Started reprocessing VVER-440 reactor fuel in 1978, with about 2000 MT reprocessed to 1989.

 Fully Radioactive HLW Vitrification Location: Kyshtym site, Chelyabinsk
 Design Basis: Single stage joule-heated ceramic melter with a feed rate of 500 i/hr. About 160 MT of HLW phosphate glass was produced from 1987-1988. Melter was shut down due to electrode problems. A new melter is being built for expected operation in 1990/1991.

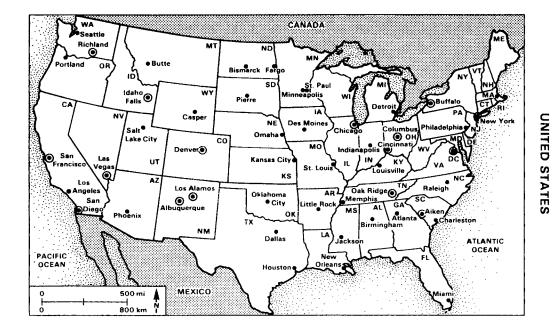
STATE COMMITTEE FOR SAFE WORKING PRACTICES IN INDUSTRY AND THE NUCLEAR POWER SECTOR (GOSPROMATOMNADZOR)

State Committee for Safe Working
Practices in Industry &
the Nuclear Power Sector34, Taganskaya
Moscow, USSRTel: 7-095-272-4710

Chairman

Vadim M. Malyshev

Function: Monitoring the operational safety of technical installations.



UNITED STATES

MAJOR PUBLIC HOLIDAYS (1991)

Jan. 1 Jan. 21	New Year Martin Luther	Sept. 2 Oct. 14	Labor Day Columbus Day
Jan. 21	King Day	Nov. 11	Veterans Day
Feb. 18	Presidents Day	Nov. 28	Thanksgiving Day
May 27 July 4	Memorial Day Independence Day	Dec. 25	Christmas

STATE ABBREVIATIONS

AL-Alabama LA Louisiana OH	-Ohio
AK-Alaska ME - Maine OK	-Oklahoma
AZ-Arizona MD - Maryland OR	-Oregon
AR-Arkansas MA - Massachusetts PA	-Pennsylvania
CA-California MI -Michigan RI	-Rhode Island
CO-Colorado MN -Minnesota SC	-South Carolina
CT-Connecticut MS -Mississippi SD	-South Dakota
DE-Delaware MO-Missouri TN	-Tennessee
FL -Florida MT -Montana TX	-Texas
GA-Georgia NB -Nebraska UT	-Utah
HI -Hawaii NV -Nevada VT	-Vermont
ID -Idaho NH -New Hampshire VA	-Virginia
IL -Illinois NJ -New Jersey WA	-Washington
IN -Indiana NM -New Mexico WV	-West Virginia
IA -lowa NY -New York WI	-Wisconsin
KS -Kansas NC -North Carolina WY	-Wyoming
KY-Kentucky ND -North Dakota	

FOREIGN NATIONAL VISITS TO U.S. DOE FACILITIES

Foreign visitors to U.S. DOE facilities must complete and submit an IA-473 form (OMB 1910-2100) "Request for Foreign National Unclassified Visit or Assignment" to the laboratory or site to be visited at least 45 days before the proposed visit. The itinerary should be based on prior arrangement with appropriate DOE or DOE contractor staff. PNL-3594, Rev. 11

1 9 88	248 million
1 988	709 GWe 13% nuclear
1 990	724 GWe 14% nuclear
1 995	745 GWe 1 4% nuclear
2000	818 GWe 13% nuclear
1988	2872 TWh 57% coal 19% nuclear 10% gas 8% hydro/gcoth. 6% oil
1990	18% nuclear
1995	17% nuclear
2000	15% nuclear
	1988 1990 1995 2000 1988 1998

NUCLEAR POWER GENERATION

Policy: Construction and operation of nuclear power stations is by private and public utilities under close regulatory control by NRC and State Public Review Commissions; continued R&D emphasizes LWR safety and small, modular concepts.

Nuclear Power Plant Capacity	1990 1995 2000	102.0 GWe 104.4 GWe 104.1 GWe
Reactor Mix	1 990	PWR: 72 (1961-89) 4 (1990-92) BWR: 37 (1963-90)

NUCLEAR FUEL CYCLE

Policy: Current U.S. commercial nuclear fuel cycle activities include all phases: uranium mining, milling, and enrichment; fuel fabrication; interim spent fuel and waste storage; transportation, conditioning, and disposal of radioactive waste; except spent fuel reprocessing and disposal of spent fuel/HLW. Mining, milling, fabrication of UO₂ fuel, and LLW disposal are done predominantly by private firms; enrichment and HLW/spent fuel disposal are the responsibilities of the federal government; a private enrichment enterprise is being started. While permitted by law, commercial reprocessing is not envisioned in the near future primarily because of economic considerations.

Waste Management Strategy: Disposal of U.S. commercial spent fuel in a geologic repository is planned, possibly after interim storage in a monitored retrievable storage (MRS) facility. The Nuclear Waste Policy Act (NWPA) of 1982 and its 1987 amendments (NWPAA) mandate start of spent fuel acceptance in 1998 by the U.S. Government for eventual disposal. Short-lived LLW is disposed of in near-surface disposal facilities. States/compacts are developing new commercial LLW disposal facilities. Demonstration of defense transuranic waste disposal is planned in a geologic respository in a salt formation.

Cumulative Spent Fuel Arisings	1988 1990 1995	17,642 MTIHM 21,800 MTIHM 31,400 MTIHM
	2000	40,400 MTIHM

Major Milestones

•	Start Demonstration Project at Waste Isolation Pilot Plant (defense TRU waste)	1991
•	Candidate site identified for MRS facility	1 99 2
•	States/compacts must have civilian LLW disposal capability or otherwise manage their own LLW	1 993
•	Startup of MRS Facility with limited waste acceptance	1998
٠	Start construction for geologic repository	2004

US-2

Major Milestones (contd)

٠	Startup of repository for spent fuel and HLW	2010
•	Study need for second respository for spent fuel and HLW	2007-2010

Complete environmental cleanup of DOE sites
 2019

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONSHIPS

Member of OECD/NEA and IAEA. Bilateral agreements for cooperation with Belgium, Canada, CEC, China, Germany, France, Japan, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, USSR and the United Kingdom. A brief outline of DOE agreements, primarily related to waste management, is provided in the appropriate country's summary. International cooperation and exchange of waste management technology is encouraged.

ORGANIZATION

- DOE (Department of Energy) Responsible for planning and implementing programs for the safe handling of radioactive wastes generated by its federal activities, and for disposal of all high-level waste, spent fuel, TRU waste, and Greater-Than-Class-C LLW. Responsible also for ensuring availability of adequate technology for safe and efficient management of nuclear wastes from both civilian and federal activities.
 - HQ (Headquarters) Provides policy, guidance and funding for nuclear waste management, including environmental restoration, and fuel cycle programs. Specific responsibilities are divided among the offices of:
 - RW (Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste Management) -Disposal of spent nuclear fuel and HLW; development of an MRS facility; development of transportation systems for spent fuel and HLW.

DOE ORGANIZATION (contd)

- EM (Office of Environmental Restoration & Waste Management) - Environmental cleanup, compliance, technology development, transportation and waste management activities for DOE sites identified in the Environmental Restoration & Waste Management Five-Year Plan. Includes previous waste management responsibilities of DP (Defense Programs), NE (Nuclear Energy) and ER (Energy Research). Management (treatment, storage, and disposal) of wastes at DOE sites including high-level, low-level, transuranic, hazardous, and mixed wastes; remediation of previously disposed DOE wastes; D&D of selected facilities; technology development for EM program; assistance to states on commercial LLW.
- IE (International Affairs and Energy Emergencies) Coordination of DOE's international activities.
- F.O. (Field/Operations Offices) Implement HQ policy and directives, issuing orders to specific sites. Direct efforts of DOE contractors.
- Contractors Operate DOE facilities in accordance with HQ and F.O. guidance and orders.
- DOI (Department of the Interior)
 - USGS (U.S. Geological Survey) Laboratory and field geologic investigations.
- DOT (Department of Transportation) Development, issuance and enforcement of safety standards, governing aspects of radioactive and hazardous materials transport.
- EPA (Environmental Protection Agency) Establishment and enforcement of general standards for the protection of the environment.
- NRC (Nuclear Regulatory Commission) Issuance of regulations, licenses, and enforcement for commercial nuclear activities and disposal of spent fuel and HLW, in compliance with general environmental standards issued by the EPA.

DOE (DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY) PARTIAL ORGANIZATION

```
Secretary
Deputy Secretary
Under Secretary
     -- RW - Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste Management
              • YMPO
     -- EM - Office of Environmental Restoration and Waste
              Management
     -- IE - International Affairs and Energy Emergencies
     -- Other Offices
     -- Field/Operations Offices
         • AL - Albuquerque
-- LANL -- MOUND -- RFP -- SNL -- WIPP
         • CH - Chicago
              -- ANL -- BNL -- BATTELLE
         • ID - Idaho
              -- INEL -- WINCO -- WVNS
         • NV - Nevada
         • QR - Oak Ridge
              -- ORNL
         • RL - Richland
              -- PNL -- WHC
         • SAN - San Francisco
-- GA -- LBL -- LLNL -- ROCKETDYNE
         • SR - Savannah River
-- WSRC
```

UNITED STATES

NRC (NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION) PARTIAL ORGANIZATION

Chairman Commissioners

 GPA - Governmental and Public Affairs Executive Director for Operations
NMSS - Nuclear Material Safety and Safeguards
RES - Nuclear Regulatory Research
NRR - Nuclear Reactor Regulation Regional Offices
 Region I (Philadelphia) Region II (Atlanta) Region III (Chicago) Region IV (Dallas) Region V (San Francisco)

Secretary

DOE-Headquarters

U.S. Department of Energy Forrestal Washington, DC 20585	Tel: FIS: Fax: Verif:	202-586-5000 896-5000 896-5049/-4529 896-5100
U.S. Department of Energy Germantown Washington, DC 20545	Tel: FIS: Fax: Verif:	301-353-4511 233-4511 233-3888/-2866 233-5465

James D. Watkins

Office of Environmental Restoration and Waste Management

EM-1	Director	Leo P. Duffy	586-7710
	Deputy Director	Paul D. Grimm	-7745
EM-10	Plan./Resource Mgmt	James E. Dieckhoner (A)	-1665
EM-20	Envir. QA & QC	Randal S. Scott	-8754
EM-30	Waste Operations	Jill E. Lytle	-0370
EM-32	Site Operations	Larry H. Harmon	353-7105
EM-33	Program Support	James A. Turi	-7147
EM-34	Waste Mgmt. Projs.	Mark W. Frei	-7201
EM-35	Technical Support	Joseph Coleman	-7105
EM-40	Envir. Restoration	R.P. (Pat) Whitfield	586-6331
EM-42	Eastern Area	James J. Fiore (A)	353-8141
EM-43	Program Support	William Wisenbaker (A)	-8105
EM-44	Northwestern Area	Sally A. Mann (A)	-8161
EM-45	Southwestern Area	Ralph G. Lightner (A)	-8180
EM-50	Tech. Development	Clyde W. Frank	586-6382
50.1	Transp. Mgmt.	Susan H. Denny (A)	353-7268
EM-52	Integration/Envir.	• • • •	
	Education Devel.	Susan M. Prestwich	-7924
EM-53	Program Support	(vacant)	
	Intn'l Tech. Exch.	Donald H. Alexander	-7954
EM-54	Research & Devel.	Steven C.T. Lien	-7911
EM-55	Demon. Tstng./Eval.	(vacant)	

AREA CODES: 202 for prefix 586; FTS: 896 301 for prefix 353; FTS: 233

DOE-HQ (contd)

Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste Management

RW-1	Director	John W. Bartlett	586-6842
RW-2	Dep. Director	Franklin G. Peters	-6850
RW-3	Quality Assurance	Donald G. Horton	-8858
RW-4	Strategic Plng/Intn'l	Thomas H. Isaacs	-1252
	Intn'l Coord'n	William J. Danker	-5624
	Intn'l Coord'n	Renee M. Jackson	-2283
RW-5	Ext. Relations	Jerome D. Saltzman	-2277
RW-10	Prog/Resource Mgmt	Samuel Rousso	-9116
RW-20	Geologic Disposal	Carl P. Gertz	702-794-7920
	YMPO (As no	oted below)	
RW-30	System & Compliance		-6046
RW-40	Storage & Transpt'n	Ronald A. Milner	-9694
	e 1		
	Yucca Mountain Site	Characterization	
	Project Office (YMP	O) Tel:	702-794-7900
		O) Tel: FTS:	702-794-7900 544-7900
	Project Office (YMP Phase 2, Suite 200 101 Convention Ctr. E	FTS:	
	Phase 2, Suite 200 101 Convention Ctr. D	FTS: Dr. Fax:	544-7900
	Phase 2, Suite 200	FTS: Dr. Fax:	544-7900 -7907/-7908
	Phase 2, Suite 200 101 Convention Ctr. E Las Vegas, NV 89109	FTS: Dr. Fax:	544-7900 -7907/-7908
	Phase 2, Suite 200 101 Convention Ctr. I Las Vegas, NV 89109 Manager	FTS: Dr. Fax: Verif:	544-7900 -7907/-7908 -7919 -7920
	Phase 2, Suite 200 101 Convention Ctr. E Las Vegas, NV 89109	FTS: Dr. Fax: Verif: Carl P. Gertz Maxwell B. Blanchar	544-7900 -7907/-7908 -7919 -7920 d -7939
	Phase 2, Suite 200 101 Convention Ctr. E Las Vegas, NV 89109 Manager Dep. Proj. Mgr. Institutnl. Affrs.	FTS: Dr. Fax: Verif: Carl P. Gertz Maxwell B. Blanchar A. C. (Ace) Robinso	544-7900 -7907/-7908 -7919 -7920 d -7939
	Phase 2, Suite 200 101 Convention Ctr. E Las Vegas, NV 89109 Manager Dep. Proj. Mgr. Institutni. Affrs. Institutni. Affrs. Intl. Programs	FTS: Dr. Fax: Verif: Carl P. Gertz Maxwell B. Blanchar A. C. (Ace) Robinso Robert A. Levich	544-7900 -7907/-7908 -7919 -7920 d -7939 m -7593
	Phase 2, Suite 200 101 Convention Ctr. E Las Vegas, NV 89109 Manager Dep. Proj. Mgr. Institutnl. Affrs. Intl. Programs Reg./Site Evals.	FTS: Dr. Fax: Verif: Carl P. Gertz Maxwell B. Blanchar A. C. (Ace) Robinso Robert A. Levich David C. Dobson	544-7900 -7907/-7908 -7919 -7920 d -7939 n -7593 -7946
	Phase 2, Suite 200 101 Convention Ctr. E Las Vegas, NV 89109 Manager Dep. Proj. Mgr. Institutnl. Affrs. Intl. Programs Reg./Site Evals. Engrng. Develop.	FTS: Dr. Fax: Verif: Carl P. Gertz Maxwell B. Blanchar A. C. (Ace) Robinso Robert A. Levich David C. Dobson Edgar H. Petrie	544-7900 -7907/-7908 -7919 d -7939 m -7593 -7946 -7940 -7961
	Phase 2, Suite 200 101 Convention Ctr. E Las Vegas, NV 89109 Manager Dep. Proj. Mgr. Institutnl. Affrs. Intl. Programs Reg./Site Evals. Engrng. Develop. Proj./Oper. Cntrl.	FTS: Dr. Fax: Verif: Carl P. Gertz Maxwell B. Blanchar A. C. (Ace) Robinso Robert A. Levich David C. Dobson Edgar H. Petrie Wendy R. Dixon	544-7900 -7907/-7908 -7919 d -7939 m -7593 -7946 -7940 -7961 -7947
	Phase 2, Suite 200 101 Convention Ctr. E Las Vegas, NV 89109 Manager Dep. Proj. Mgr. Institutnl. Affrs. Intl. Programs Reg./Site Evals. Engrng. Develop.	FTS: Dr. Fax: Verif: Carl P. Gertz Maxwell B. Blanchar A. C. (Ace) Robinso Robert A. Levich David C. Dobson Edgar H. Petrie	544-7900 -7907/-7908 -7919 d -7939 m -7593 -7946 -7940 -7961

Office of International Affairs and Energy Emergencies

IE-1	Assistant Secretary	John J. Easton, Jr.	586-5800
IE-2	Prin. Dep. Asst. Sec.	Arlean I. Erdahl	-5858
IE-10	Deputy Asst. Sec.	Richard Williamson	-5918
IE-12	Intn'l R&D Policy	Harold Jaffe	- 677 0

AREA CODES: 202 for prefix 586; FTS: 896 301 for prefix 353; FTS: 233

DOE OPERATIONS OFFICES

ALBUQUERQUE OPERATIONS (AL)

U.S. Department of Energy	e Tel:	505-845-4154
Albuquerque Operations Office	FTS:	845-4154
P.O. Box 5400	Fax:	-6058
Albuquerque, NM 87115	Verif:	-6319
Manager	Bruce G. Twining	845-6049
Energy/Special Programs	James Bickel	-4829
Waste Isolation Pilot Plant	Arlen E.Hunt	887-8101
Uranium Mill Tailings	Mark Mathews	845-4628
DOE Rocky Flats Office (Der	over Site) Tel:	303-966-7000
Rocky Flats Plant	FIS:	320-7000
P.O. Box 464	Fax:	-4092
Golden, CO 80402-0464	Verif:	-2719
Manager Deputy Manager Dir.(A), Env. Restoration	Robt. M. Nelson, Jr David P. Simonson Richard Schassburg	-2025

CHICAGO OPERATIONS (CH)

U.S. Department of Energy	Tel:	708-972-2000
Chicago Operations Office	FTS:	972-2000
9800 South Cass Avenue	Fax:	972-2343/-2206
Argonne, IL 60439	Verif:	-2209
Manager (A) Repos, Tech. Prog. (RTP) Transportation Prog. (TPO) Waste Operations-Materials Integration Office (MIO)	David T. Goldman Richard C. Baker Jeffrey B. Roberts Joel C. Haugen	-2110 -2071 -2228 -2093

IDAHO OPERATIONS (ID)

U.S. Department of Energy	Tel:	208-526-0111
Idaho Operations Office	FTS:	583-0111
785 DOE Place	Fax:	583-1405
Idaho Falls, ID 83402	Verif:	-1503
Manager	Augustine A. Pitrolo	-1322
Deputy Manager	Robert E. Tiller	-1324
Asst. Mgr., Nuclear Programs	Robert M. Stallman	-1 995
Dir., Mat'ls Processing Div.	Michael J. Bonkoski	-1412
Dir., Reactor Research &		
Technology Div.	Neil S. Burrell	-1984
SMC Program Office	Richard L. Carlile	-0091
Asst. Mgr., Envir. Restoration		
& Waste Management	James E. Solecki	-1 9 89
Waste Management	Scott T. Hinschberge	
W. Valley Proj. (NY Site)	Thomas J. Roland	716- 942-43 12
Process Technology	W. Stephen Ketola	-4314

NEVADA OPERATIONS (NV)

U.S. Department of Energy	Tel:	702-295-1212
Nevada Operations Office	FTS:	575-1212
P.O. Box 98518	Fax:	-1371/-1372
Las Vegas, NV 89193-8518	Verif:	-1369
Las vegas, NV 89193-8518	Veni:	

Manager	Robert M. Nelson (A)	-3211
Environ'l Protection	Don Elle	-0956
Environ'l Protection	Don Elle	-0956

OAK RIDGE OPERATIONS (OR)

U.S. Department of Energy	Tel:	615-576-5454
Oak Ridge Operations Office	FTS:	626-5454
P.O. Box 2001	Fax:	-1063
Oak Ridge, TN 37831	Verif:	-1058
Manager	Joe La Grone	-4444
Dir. Energy Prog. Div.	Thomas Jelinek	-0710
Laboratory Operations	Connor Matthews	-1373
Fusion/Nuclear Tech.	Martha J. Rohr	-0717
Dir., Waste Mgmt. Div.	Larry Radcliffe	-0732
Program Manager	Larry W. Clark	-2675

RICHLAND (HANFORD) OPERATIONS (RL)

U.S. Department of Energy Richland Operations Office 825 Jadwin Avenue P.O. Box 550 Richland, WA 99352	Tel: FTS: Fax: Verif:	509-376-7411 444-7411 444-6540 -7317
Manager	John D. Wagoner	-7395
Deputy Mgr., Site Resources	Ed S. Goldberg	-7397
Office of Compliance	R. Pierre Saget	-2611
Quality Assessment	(vacant)	2011
Safety/Envir./Security Assmnt.		
Deputy Mgr., Operations	J. Phillip Hamric	-6278
Asst. Mgr., Operations	John R. Hunter	-7434
Waste Management	Ken W. Bracken	-1366
Tank Farm Project	Ron E. Gerton	-9106
Asst. Mgr., Tech. Support	John J. Keating	-7387
Technical Support	Richard A. Holten	-7461
Safeguards/Security	Joe W. Wiley	-7441
Deputy Mgr., Environmental		
Restoration & Projects	Willis W. Bixby	-0024
Asst. Mgr., Envir. Mgmt	Leo E. Little	-6628
Environmental Restoration	E.(Liz) A. Bracken	-7277
Research & Development	Joe J. Sutey	-7591
Asst. Mgr., Projects	John H. Anttonen	-7591
Vitrification Project	Robert W. Brown	-7391
EMSL Project	Leif Erickson	-1758
WRAP Project	J. Brian Sullivan	-0679

SAN FRANCISCO OPERATIONS (SAN)

U.S. Department of Energy	Tel:	415-273-4237
San Francisco Operations Official	ce FTS:	536-4237
1333 Broadway	Fax	-6207
Oakland, CA 94612	Verif:	-7956
Manager	Donald Pearman	-7111
Waste Management	Daniel Nakahara	543-8394
Environ. Safety & Support	Bill Holman	536-6370

SAVANNAH RIVER OPERATIONS (SR)

U.S. Department of Energy	Tel:	803-725-6211
Savannah River Operations Of	fice FTS:	239-6211
P.O. Box A	Fax:	-2033
Aiken, SC 29801		-1259/-3626
Manager Asst. Mgr. for Environ.	Nick C. Aquilina (A)	-2277
Restoration & Waste Mgmt	A. C. Svostnom	-1378
Dir., High Level Waste Div.	A. Lee Watkins	557-1055
Dir., Waste Ops. & Tech.	Michael G. O'Rear	725-5541
Dir., Envirn. Restorat'n Div.	Lewis C. Goidell	-3966

DOE CONTRACTORS

<u>ANL</u>

Argonne National Laboratory 9700 South Cass Avenue	Tel: FTS:	708-972-2000 972-2000
Argonne, IL 60439	Fax:	972-2343
	Verif:	-2206/-2528 -2209
_ .		
Director	Alan Schriesheim	-3872
Waste Management	James E. Helt	-7335
Applied R&D	Nicholas Beskid	- 66 77
Natl. Energy Software Cntr.	Margaret K. Butler	-7172
Special Projects Office	Charles E. Klotz	-6385
ANL-West (ID), Mgr.	H. McFarlane	208-526-7106

Fuel Cycle and Waste Management Activities: Remedial action for formerly-used MED/AEC sites (FUSRAP) and for surplus facilities management program (SFMP) - D&D of ANL-East contaminated facilities - Materials Integration Office -Mixed waste treatment and disposal, groundwater treatment -LLW/IRU waste technology - TRUEX process development -Pyro-metallurgical and pyro-chemical fuel reprocessing, electrorefining - Environmental Restoration and Waste Management -Applied R&D program support for EM - SARP review - Civilian Radioactive Waste, socioeconomic impact assessment, transportation plumping comptified and waste pluge performance interaction

Radioactive Waste, socioeconomic impact assessment, transportation planning, spent fuel and waste glass performance, interaction of waste package with repository environment, instrumentation development - National Energy Software Center.

Major Facilities:

ANL-East: High-Level Hot-Cell Facilities - Large Gamma Radiation Facility - Alpha-Gamma Hot-Cell Facility (AGHFC).

ANL-West: Experimental Breeder Reactor No. 2 (EBR-II) - Zero Power Plutonium Reactor (ZPPR) - Transient Reactor Test Facility (TREAT) - Hot Fuel Examination Facility (HFEF) -Radioactive Scrap and Waste Facility - Sodium Process Demonstration (SPD) Facility - Radioactive Liquid Waste Treatment Facility (RLWTF) - Facility North/South (FCP, HFEF/S).

BATTELLE

Battelle - Columbus Operation	is Tel:	614-424-6424
505 King Avenue	FTS:	614-424-6424
Columbus, OH 43201	Fax	424-5263
	Verif:	-4182
Energy Systems		
V.P./General Manager	Richard A. Nathan	-4295
LLW Programs	Wayne A. Carbiener	-4507
Technology Development	Walter E. Newcomb	-4318
Nuclear Safety	Peter Cybulskis	-7509
Chemical Process Safety	Fred L. Leverenz	-4623
Energy Syst. Tech. (A)	Walter E. Newcomb	-4318

Fuel Cycle and Waste Management Activities: Site survey/characterization - Waste packaging - Disposal tech-nology - Transportation - Performance assessment - Environmen-tal/Socioeconomic assessments - Decontamination and decommissioning - Systems integration - Quality assurance -Licensing - Nuclear Engineering/technology - Policy support -Institutional interactions - Communications and outreach - Safety.

Hazardous Chemical and Mixed Waste Activities: Transportation - Risk assessment - Modelling - Regulation - Waste management - Policy support.

BNL

Brookhaven National Laborate Associated Universities, Inc. Upton, NY 11973	ory Tel: FTS: Fax: Verif:	516-282-2123 666-2123 666-3000 -2547
Director	N. P. Samios	-2772
HLW & NRC LLW Progs.	Peter Soo	-4094
DOE LLW Programs	Peter Colombo	-3045

Fuel Cycle and Waste Management Activities:

Low-level waste form evaluation - Waste management criteria

Major Facilities: Hot and Cold Development Laboratories

General Atomics	Tel:	619-455-3000
P.O. Box 85608	FIS:	619-455-3000
3550 General Atomics Court	FAX:	-3621
San Diego, CA 92186-9784	Verif:	-3457
Chairman/Chief Executive	J. Neal Blue	-2152
Transp./Utility Waste Mgmt	Robert Grenier	-2583

Fuel Cycle and Waste Management Activities: HTGR spent fuel treatment - Transportation technology for commercial wastes.

INEL

Idaho National Engineering L	aboratory Tel:	208-526-0111
EG&G Idaho, Inc.	FTS:	583-0111
P.O. Box 1625	Fax:	-9591
Idaho Falls, ID 83415	Verif:	(recipient)
Manager	James O. Zane	-9671
Waste Management (A)	Jay N. Davis	-1348
Nat'l LLW Mgmt Program	Calvin B. Ozaki	-0004
Power Reactor Programs	Frank C. Fogarty	-8742
Spent Fuel Technology	Gary R. Trohkimoine	:n 525-5920

Fuel Cycle and Waste Management Activities: National LLW technology - D&D (EBR-II, MTR, OMRE, Spent Reactors) - TMI-2 R&D - Operation of stored waste examination pilot plant (SWEPP) for TRU waste - LLW disposal operation -Cask systems development - Cask transport and testing -Prototypical rod consolidation.

Major Facilities:

Major Facilities: Radioactive Waste Management Complex (RWMC) - Processing Experimental Pilot Plant (PREPP) - Waste Experimental Reduction Facility (WERF) - Stored Waste Examination Pilot Plant (SWEPP) - Test Area North/Spent Fuel Storage Area (TAN) - Advanced Test Reactor (ATR).

LANL

Los Alamos National Laborato	ory Tel:	505-667-5061
University of California	FTS:	843-5061
P.O. Box 1663	Fax:	-1754/-8873
Los Alamos, NM 87545	Verif:	-5113/-4960
Director Dir., Energy, Environ. &	Siegfried S. Hecker	-5101
Program Development	Michael E. Berger	-4960
Nuc. Waste Mgmt. R&D	Richard J. Herbst	-9286

Fuel Cycle and Waste Management Activities: Fundamental studies of waste materials (BES) - Migration from low-level waste sites (BES) - D&D of various site facilities - Tuff repository support (NNWSI).

Major Facilities:

Waste Disposal Field Experimental Facility - Controlled Air Incinerator Demonstration Facility - Glove Box Reduction Facility - TRU Waste Assay Systems.

LLNL

Lawrence Livermore National		
Laboratory	Tel:	415-422-1100
University of California	FTS:	532-1100
P.O. Box 808	Fax:	-1370
Livermore, CA 94550	Verif:	-4546
Director	John H. Nuckolls	-5435
Dir., YMSCP	Leslie Jardine	543-5032
Technical Manager	Lyndon Ballou	532-4911
Energy Programs	Jesse L. Yow, Jr.	-3521

Fuel Cycle and Waste Management Activities:

Particulate filter development - Fundamental geoscience studies -Development of waste package for tuff repository - Waste package design criteria - Monitoring techniques for geologic repositories -Geochemical code for tuff repository performance assessment.

Major Facility:

• CLIMAX Spent Fuel Test Facility at NTS (now shut down).

EG&G Mound Applied Tech P.O. Box 3000 Miamisburg, OH 45343	F	Tel: TS: Tax: Verif:	513-865-4020 774-4020 -3742/-4532 -3575
Director	Donald E. M	eger	-5090
Nuclear Waste Technology	Eric T. Kirk		-4842
D&D	Ralph R. Jae		-3275
Waste Management	James F. Gri		-3831

MOUND

Fuel Cycle and Waste Management Activities:

Solid waste volume reduction with glass melter - TRU waste technology/record systems - TRU waste treatment/ liquid waste, incineration - Tritium recovery from waste - D&D of Pu-238 facilities.

Major Facilities: Glass Melter - Incinerator - Waste Treatment Facility - Combined Electrolysis Catalytic Exchange System (CECE) - Tritium Effluent Recovery System (ERS) - Hydrogen Isotope (Cryogenic Distilla-tion) Separation System (HISS).

<u>ORNL</u>

Oak Ridge National Laborator Martin Marietta Energy Systems, Inc. P.O. Box 2008 Oak Ridge, TN 37831	y Tel: FTS: Fax: Verif:	615-576-5454 626-5454 -2912 624-6068
Director Dir., Waste Mgmt./Remedial	Alvin Trivelpiece	626-2900
Actions (Nuc. Chem. Waste) Dir., Fuel Recycle Reprocessing Program Dir., OCRWM Programs Dir., Waste R&D Programs	L. E. McNeese S. A. Meecham William D. Burch Ronald B. Pope A. P. Malinauskas	624-7456 -7065 -7065 -6461 626-1092

ORNL (contd)

Waste Management Activities:

Operate waste management facilities, including disposal - Develop LLW & TRU waste treatment technology, including assay and package certification - Hazardous waste remedial actions - Waste operations control center - UMTRA radiological survey -Environmental restoration and facilities upgrade - Waste management R&D.

Major Facilities:

LLW Disposal/Storage Facilities - TRU Assay Facility - Tower Shielding Facility (fuel/waste cask drop tests) - TRU Storage/Certification Facilities - Liquid LLW processing/storage -Waste processing/disposal - Tumulus LLW Disposal Facility -Non-Radiological Waste-water Treatment Plant - Hazardous waste storage and packaging facility.

Fuel Cycle and Reprocessing Activities:

Develop reprocessing, remote systems, and safeguards technologies and facilities design optimizations.

Major Facilities:

Integrated Equipment Test Facility including Fuel Element Disassembly and Shearing Systems, Continuous Rotary Dissolver, Chemical Rack Systems, Advanced Integrated Maintenance System and Environmental Test Chamber.

<u>PNL</u>

Pacific Northwest Laboratory		
Battelle Pacific Northwest	Tel:	509-375-2121
Laboratories	FTS:	509-375-2121
Battelle Boulevard	Fax:	509-376-3876
P.O. Box 999	FTS:	444-3876
Richland, WA 99352	Verif:	(recipient)
Director	William R. Wiley	375-2201
Waste Technology Center	Jack L. McElroy	376-6253
Waste Treatment Technology	Harry C. Burkholder	376-3090
Waste Process Engineering	Charles R. Allen	376-1712
Waste Systems	Gary W. McNair	376-4435
Intn'l Program Support	Abe E. Van Luik	376-0933
Reactor Technology Center	Bill D. Shipp	375-2921
Envir. Mgmt. Operations	R. William Root	375-3888
Mat'ls & Chemical Sciences	Walter W. Laity	375-2780
Molecular Sciences Research	Michael L. Knotek	375-2272
Laboratory Programs	J. Adrian Roberts	375-2614
Off. of Envir. Technology	Mark S. Hansen	375-6812

Fuel Cycle and Waste Management Activities:

Fuel Cycle and Waste Management Activities: Waste systems integration (economic/contract analyses and implementation) - Civilian nuclear waste treatment - International program support - NRC D&D evaluations - Tuff repository and Performance Assessment Scientific Support (PASS) studies - HLW technology - TRU technology - LLW technology - Remedial action planning and technology - Byproduct utilization - Transportation technology.

Major Facilities: Hot and Cold Development Laboratories - Hot cells for Development and Pilot Scale Programs and Spent Fuel Characterization.

EG&G Rocky Flats, Inc.	Tel:	303-966-7000
Rocky Flats Plant	FTS:	320-7000
P.O. Box 464	Fax:	-4092
Golden, CO 80402-0464	Verif:	-2719
President	P. Warner	-4361
Waste Operations	H. H. Burlangame	-6013
Waste Minimization	Ann C. Ficklin	-4293
Technology Development	Ed R. Naimon	-7900

Fuel Cycle and Waste Management Activities:

Defense TRU waste technology - LLW technology development - Waste treatment facilities operations.

Major Facilities: Solid Waste Reduction Facility - LLW Incinerators - TRU Waste Supercompaction - TRU Waste Assay - Liquid Waste Treatment and Fixation Facilities - Microwave Melting of Liquid Waste Treatment Sludges.

ROCKETDYNE

Rockwell International Corpor	ation	
Atomics International Division	Tel:	818-700-8200
Rocketdyne	FTS:	818-700-8200
6633 Canoga Avenue	Fax:	818-718-3352
Canoga Park, CA 91303	Verif:	-2471
V.PAdvance Programs	Hank Wieseneck	-3301
Nuclear Products/Services	Robt. M. Musica	-3355
D&D	Thomas A. Moss	-3326
Actinides	Mark Gabler	-3458

Fuel Cycle and Waste Management Activities: Operation of Energy Technology and Engineering Center (ETEC) - Remote and fuel handling equipment development - Actinide Pyro-partitioning and Transmutation

Major Facilities:

Energy Technology and Engineering Center

<u>RFP</u>

<u>SAIC</u>

Science Applications Internation	onal	
Corporation	Tel:	702-794-7000
Suite 407	FTS:	544-7000
101 Convention Center Drive	Fax:	-7008
Las Vegas, NV 89109	Verif:	-7780
Technical Project Officer	John H. Nelson	-7864

<u>SNL</u>

Sandia National Laboratories P.O. Box 5800 Albuquerque, NM 87185-5800	Tel: FTS: Fax: Verif:	505-844-5678 844-5678 -7091 -8917
President	Al Narath	-7261
NWM/Transportation (A)	Thomas O. Hunter	-3763
Transp. Tech. Center (A)	Robert E. Luna	845-8788
WIPP Scientific Support	Wendell D. Weart	844-4855
Nucl. Regulatory Research	D.J. McClosky	846-0834
Yucca Mtn. Proj. Suppt.(A)	Thomas E. Blejwas	844-9160

Fuel Cycle and Waste Management Activities: Radioactive material transportation technology - Tuff repository support - Salt repository scientific support (WIPP) - Safety assessment of facilities for NRC - Advances in reactor technology.

Major Facilities: Research reactors and numerous test facilities.

SRL/SRP (see SRS)

UNITED STATES

-1527 -1050

SRS

Savannah River Site Westinghouse Savannah River P.O. Box 616 Aiken, SC 29802) Í	Tel: FTS: Fax: Verif:	803-725-6211 239-6211 239-2780 -3945/-1865 -1555
V.P./Gen. Mgr., Nuclear Fuels Processing (NFP) Deputy Gen. Mgr., NFP Mgr., Waste Management	Ed W. Pottn Robert Mah G. Todd Wr	er	239-2701 -3575 -1527

Fuel Cycle and Waste Management Activities:

Operate fuel reprocessing facilities - Operate Associated Spent Fuel Storage, HLLW Tank Storage and Treatment Facilities -Operate LLW Shallow-land Burial Grounds - Start-up and operate Defense Waste Processing Facility - Store Mixed Waste.

Major Facilities (existing and planned):

Reprocessing Plants - Canyon Mockup Shop - LLW Incinerator -HLW Tank Farm - Defense Waste Processing Facility (DWPF) -Hazardous Waste/Mixed Waste Processing Facility - Consolidated Incinerator Facility (Hazardous, LLW, and Mixed Waste) -Transuranic Waste Facility - LLW Preparation Facility.

Savannah River Laboratory (S	RL) Fax(FTS)	: 239-1660
• •	, , ,	-4704/-2978
	Verif:	-5331
Vice Pres./Director	Richard T. Begley	803-725-3422
Defense Waste Processing	Dan L. McIntosh	-3113
Chem. Processing Technol.	Lou M. Padouchado	-3701

Fuel Cycle and Waste Management Activities: Fuel Reprocessing R&D - HLW Storage and Solidification R&D -HLW Form Development and Characterization - HLW Packaging R&D - TRU Technology Development - LLW Technology Development - Defense HLW Technology Development.

SRS (contd)

Major Facilities: HLW Vitrification Pilot Plant - HLW Tank Mockup - HLW Caves for Process Development.

<u>TESS</u>

TRW Environmental Safety Systems Inc. One Federal Systems Park Dr.	Tel: FTS: Fax:	703-934-7600 703-934-7600 -7622
Fairfax, VA 22033	Verif:	-7679
President & General Mgr.	Roland L. Robertson	-7610
Asst. Gen. Mgr., Operations	Ray W. Godman	-7620
Asst. Gen. Mgr., Systems	Art B. Greeberg	-7630
Nevada Site Manager	L. Dale Foust	702-794-1804

Function: As Management and Operating Contractor (M&O), TRW supports the DOE Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste Management (OCRWM), through systems engineering, design, development, and technical direction of the Nuclear Waste Management System. The OCRWM mission is the permanent disposal of the nation's spent nuclear fuel and high-level radioactive waste in a manner that protects the health and safety of the public and the quality of the environment.

<u>WHC</u>

Westinghouse Hanford Compar P.O. Box 1970 Richland, WA 99352	FIS: Fax:	509-376-7411 444-7411 -4668
	Verif:	-5777
President	Thomas M. Anderson	n -5107
Executive V-P	Ralph R. DiSibio	-7803
V-P., Restorat'n/Remediat'n	Ronald J. Bliss	-6427
Defense Waste Remediat'n	Denny J. Newland	373-3144
HWVP Project	Robert A. Smith	-8041
Applied Technology	E. Thomas Weber	-9181
V-P, Waste Tank Safety, Operat'ns/Remediat'n	Harry D. Harmon	373-4724

WHC (contd)

V-P, Engineered Applications	Michael K. Korenko	-9992
Nuclear Process Engineering	Eric W. Gerber	-9356
Processing/Analytical Labs	Eugene J. Kosiancic	373-1594
Charctr./Waste Minimization	Rod W. Powell	-9336
Dir., Environment, Safety,		
Health/QA	Kenneth R. Jordan	-3692

Fuel Cycle and Waste Management Activities:

HLW tank storage - Cs/Sr recovery and encapsulation - HLW concentration and solidification - Liquid LLW treatment and fixation - TRU waste assay - Hanford waste disposal - D&D Hanford reactors and fuel cycle facilities - Breeder fuel development and fabrication - Spent fuel integrity in storage - Surplus facilities program - Solid waste disposal operations.

Major Facilities: Encapsulation Plant - Fast Flux Test Facility (FFTF) - Fuel Cycle Plant (FCP previously FMEF) - Fuel Development Laboratories.

WINCO

Westinghouse Idaho Nuclear O Idaho Chemical Processing Pla	int FTS:	206-526-0111 583-0111
P.O. Box 4000	Fax:	-3499
Idaho Falls, ID 83403	Verif:	-3506
President	W.C. Moffitt	-0998
Production	L. F. Ermold	-4628
Technology	Bert R. Wheeler	-3373

Fuel Cycle and Waste Management Activities:

Operate associated spent fuel storage, fuel reprocessing, HLW tank storage, and HLLW calcining facilities.

Major Facilities:

Idaho Chemical Processing Plant (ICPP) - Fuel Reprocessing, Uranium Recovery, HLLW Storage. Waste Calcining Facility (WCF) and Remote Mockup - Wet and Dry Fuel Storage - Kr-85 Cryogenic Recovery.

WIPP

Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Westinghouse Electric Corporation Advanced Energy Systems Division P.O. Box 2078 Carlsbad, NM 88221	Tel: FTS: Fax: Verif:	505-887-8100 571-2100 505-887-0707 -8110
	en E. Hunt L. Trego ndell D. Weart	571-2101 -2200 844-4355

Fuel Cycle and Waste Management Activities: WIPP construction technical support, including design review, construction, safety assurance, operational planning, quality assurance systems.

Function:

Demonstrate defense transuranic waste disposal in a deep salt formation. If successfully demonstrated, WIPP will become a respository for this type of waste.

<u>WVNS</u>

West Valley Nuclear Services, I P.O. Box 191 West Valley, NY 14171-0191	nc. Tel: FTS: Fax: Verif:	716-942-3235 473-3235 -4376 -4267
President	Joseph I. Buggy	4200

President	Joseph J. Buggy	-4200
Vice Pres./Dep. Proj. Mgr.	Williams G. Poulson	-4344

Fuei Cycie and Waste Management Activities:

Demonstration of HLW vitrification - Supernatant treatment by ion-exchange - LLW treatment using cement solidification.

Major Facilities:

HLW Vitrification Facility - Integrated Radioactive Treatment System (Supernatant processing, evaporation, remote cementation facility, product storage).

OTHER U.S. ORGANIZATIONS

EPA				
Environmental Protection Agen	ncy	Tel:	202-382-2090	
401 M Street S.W.		FTS:	382-2090	
Washington, DC 20460		Fax:	-7883	
-			-7884/-7885	
		Verif:	-2078	
International Activities Assistant Administrator Multilat. Staff Director	Timothy B Alan Sieler		-4870 -4875	
Radiation Programs				
Director (A)	Margo T. (475-9622	
Criteria, Standards	J. William		703-308-8777	
Waste Mgmt. Standards	Floyd L. C	falpin	475-9633	
Solid Waste				
Director	Sylvia Low	rance	382-4627	
Permit, State Programs	Matthew H	łale	-4746	

Function: Establish and enforce general standards for the protection of the environment.

<u>EPRI</u>

Electric Power Research Insti	itute Tel:	415-855-2000
3412 Hillview Avenue	FTS:	415-855-2000
P.O. Box 10412	Fax:	855-1026
Palo Alto, CA 94303	Verif:	-2372
President	Richard Balzhiser	-2141
V.P./Director, Nuc. Power	John J. Taylor	-2030
LWR Fuel	Rosa Yang	-2481
HLW/Spent Fuel Storage	Robert Shaw	-2026
Low-Level Waste	Christopher J. Wood	-2379

Fuel Cycle and Waste Management Activities: Spent fuel rod consolidation study - Cooperative on-site demonstration of spent fuel storage in metal casks/concrete silos -Conceptual designs for LLW disposal sites - Demonstration of transportable spent fuel metal storage casks - Spent fuel storage and transportation studies - Fuel performance during loadfollowing, high-temperature operation and extended burnup - Fuel performance computer models - HLW repository performance assessment.

<u>NRC</u>

U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Com Washington, DC 20555	mission Tel: FTS: Fax: Verif:	301-492-7000 492-7000 -0259/-0260 -0262
Chairman	Kenneth M. Carr	-1759
Commissioner	Kenneth C. Rogers	-1855
Commissioner	James R. Curtiss	-1875
Commissioner	Forrest Remick	-1820

Governmental and Public Affairs (GPA)

Director International Programs	Harold R. Denton James R. Shea	-1780 -0347
International Security		
(Export/Import Regulations)	Ronald D. Hauber	-0344
International Cooperation	Albert P. Kenneke	-0336

Nuclear Material Safety and Safeguards (NMSS)

	Robert M. Bernero B. Joe Youngblood Richard L. Bangart	-3352 -3404 -3339
Safeguards/Transportation	Robert F. Burnett	-3365
Indust./Medical Nucl. Safety	R. E. Cunningham	-3426

Nuclear Reactor Regulation (NRR)

Director Reactor Projects I/II Reactor Projects III/IV/V Systems Technology Engineering Technology Operational Events Assess.	Thomas E. Murley Steven A. Varga Dennis M. Crutchfield Ashok C. Thadani James Richardson Charles E. Rossi Paisa K. Gairag	492-1270 -1403 -1353 -0884 -0722 -1163 -0002
Engineering Technology	James Richardson Charles E. Rossi	
Rad. Protec./Emerg. Prepar. Performance/Quality Eval.	Frank J. Congel Jack W. Roe	-1088 -1004

US-27 .

NRC (contd)

Nuclear Regulatory Research (RES)

Director	Eric S. Beckjord	-3700
Engineering	Lawrence C. Shao	-3800
Safety Issues Resolution	Warren Minners	-3900
Systems Research	Brian Sheron	-3500
Regulatory Applications	Bill M. Morris	-3750
Regional Offices		
Philadelphia - Region I	Thomas T. Martin	215-337-5299
Atlanta - Region II	Stewart D. Ebneter	404-331-5500
	A David Davida	700 700 6(01

Animita- Region IIStewart D. Ebitett407-531-5300Chicago- Region IIIA. Bert Davis708-790-5681Dallas- Region IVRobert D. Martin817-860-8225San Fran.- Region VJohn B. Martin415-943-3707

Function: Issuance of regulations, licenses, and enforcement for commercial nuclear activities and disposal of spent fuel and HLW, in compliance with general environmental standards issued by the EPA.

NWTRB

U.S. Nuclear Waste Technical	Tel:	703-235-4473
Review Board	FTS:	703-235-4473
1100 Wilson Boulevard, Suite 910	Fax	-4495
Arlington, VA 22209	Verif:	-4473

Chairman	Don U. Deere
Executive Director	William D. Barnard
Dir., External Affairs	Paula N. Alford

Function: Established by the U.S. Congress in the Nuclear Waste Policy Amendments Act of 1987 to provide independent review of the U.S. Department of Energy's technical and scientific program for the disposal of commercial spent nuclear fuel and defense high-level waste. At full complement, eleven members will be appointed by the President to serve on the Board. Currently, nine members have been appointed to four year terms.

<u>ONWN</u>

Office of the U.S. Nuclear	Tel: 208-334-9876
Waste Negotiator	FIS: 584-9876
Headquarters	Fax: 208-334-9880
Boise, Idaho 83777	Verif: -9876
Negotiator	David H. Leroy
Chief of Staff	Chuck B. Lempesis

Function: Established by the Nuclear Waste Policy Amendments Act of 1987 as an independent executive agency of the federal government to identify a State or Indian Tribe willing to host a Monitored Retrievable Storage facility or permanent repository for high-level waste. Authorized to negotiate with interested potential hosts to determine the terms and conditions under which they would agree to serve as host.

ONWN Washington Liaison Office	Tel: 20	02-634-6244
1823 Jefferson Place, N.W.	FTS: 20	02-634-6244
Washington, D.C. 20036	Fax:	-6251
-	Verif:	-6244

Counsel	Robert M. Mussler
Executive Assistant	Laura M. Anthony

<u>USGS</u>

U.S. Geological Survey	Tel:	703-648-4000
410 National Center	FIS:	959-4000
12201 Sunrise Valley Drive	Fax:	-5295
Reston, VA 22092	Verif:	-5235
Director	Dallas L. Peck	-7411
Asst. Dir./Eng. Geology	James F. Devine	-4423
Nuclear Waste Hydrology		
High-Level Waste	Newell J. Trask	-5719
Low-Level Waste	Peter R. Stevens	-5721
Toxic Waste	Gail Mallard	-6872

Yucca Mountain Project (Denver Office) Technical Proj. Officer Larry R. Hayes 303-776-0516

USGS (contd)

Fuel Cycle and Waste Management Activities: Basic/applied research on hydrogeologic processes relevant to radioactive and toxic waste disposal - site characterization -geologic/hydrologic investigations to determine suitability of potential HLW repository site at Yucca Mountain - site investigations/research - consultant for EPA, DOE, DOD, Dept. of Agriculture, Bureaus of Land Mgmt, of Mines, of Reclamation, and state agencies and state agencies.

INTERNATIONAL AGENCIES

Paolo Fasella Sergio Finzi 32-2-235-9177 Serge Orlowski

32-2-235-4063

Emilio L. Menchero Georg Gerber

Wilhelm Gmelin 32-2-352-4301-2211 Michael Goppel

32-2-235-7894

Jean-Pierre Contzen

H. von Maravic N. Cadelli K. Schaller

Edward Bennett 32-2-235-4049 H. Eriskat

F. Luykx

<u>CEC</u>

Commission of the European Communities	
200 Rue de la Loi	Tel: 32-2-235-1111
1049 Brussels, Belgium	Fax: 32-2-236-2006
Vice-President for Telecom- munications, Information Tech- nologies, Research/Science, Joint Research Centres	Filippo Naria Pandolfi

Division, Fuel Cycle Geological Disposal R&D Safety Studies Waste Form R&D Division, Nuclear Plant Safety Division, Radiological Protection

Director, Nuclear Safety, Industry/ Environment, Civil Protection

Director-General, Science/R&D

Director, Nuclear R&D

Division, Radiation Protection Division, Envir. Monitoring Director, Euratom Safeguards

Dir. Gen., Euratom Supply Agency

Director-General, JRCs

MEMBER STATES - EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY (EEC)

Belgium Denmark France Germany (FRG) Greece Italy Ireland Luxembourg Netherlands Portugal Spain United Kingdom

INTL-1

CEC (contd)

FUNCTION

Executive body for the European Communities (combined Euratom, Coal and Steel, Common Market).

FUEL CYCLE PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION

R&D Programs:

- Direct action--fully funded by CEC (through tax on Member States), conducted by Joint Research Centre establishments at Ispra (Italy) and Karlsruhe (FRG).
- Shared-cost action--coordinated by Brussels, partly (50%) funded by CEC under cost-sharing contracts, conducted by research centers, universities, and industries in the Member States:
 - Decommissioning of Nuclear Installations
 - · Radioactive Protection
 - Remote Handling in Hazardous Nuclear Environment -Robotics

Cooperation Programs:

Participation/support in joint project with various nations and/or other international organizations.

DOE/CEC AGREEMENT FOR WASTE MANAGEMENT TECHNOLOGY EXCHANGE

Term: 10-6-82 to 10-6-92.

Scope: Characterization of waste forms; disposal in geologic formations.

Emphasis: R&D.

INTL-2

PNL-3594, Rev. 11

CEC-JRC: ISPRA

7	Tel:	39-332-789-111
	Fax:	39-332-789-001
	i.	

Location: Northern Italy; may be reached by air travel to Milan, ground transport to Ispra, about 50 km.

WM Research/Safety Technology	H. Holtbecker
Environment	F. Geiss

Waste Management R&D: R&D in treatment and storage of radioactive waste. TRU wastes--volume reduction and actinide separation; waste disposal--risk analysis, nuclide migration, and waste form properties.

CEC-JRC: KARLSRUHE

Karlsruhe Joint Research Centre
(European Institute for
Transuranium Elements)Postfach 22667500 KarlsruheTel: 49-7247-841Federal Republic of GermanyFax: 49-7247-4046

Director

Jacobus van Geel

Location: On the site of the German Nuclear Research Center KfK in Linkenheim, near Karlsruhe.

Function: Basic research in the transuranium elements, especially plutonium, reactor fuels development.

Fuel Cycle R&D: Plutonium conversion and plutonium fuels.

Waste Management R&D: Characterization of vitreous HL waste forms and SF when considered as waste.

Safeguards: Fissile material solution analyses.

INTL-3

INTERNATIONAL

<u>CMEA</u>

Council for Mutual Economic Assistance Prospeckt Kalinina 56 121205 Moscow, USSR

MEMBER STATES

Bulgaria	Hungary
Cuba	Mongolia
Czechoslovakia	Poland
	Rumania

USSR Yugoslavia Vietnam

FUNCTION

Promote economic and industrial cooperation among the Member States with centrally-controlled economies.

ORGANIZATION

• Standing Commission on the Use of Atomic Energy for Peaceful Purposes--reviews national waste management R&D programs and defines areas for additional cooperation.

<u>IAEA</u>

International Atomic Energy Agency P.O. Box 200 1400 Vienna, Austria

Director-General Dep. Dir.-Gen., Nuc.Energy/Safety Dir., Nuc. Fuel Cycle/Waste Mgmt. Head, Waste Management Waste Mgmt. U.S. Staff

Head, Nuc. Mtls./Fuel Cycle Tech. Dep. Dir.-Gen., Safeguards Dep. Dir.-Gen., Tech. Cooperation Dep. Dir.-Gen., Research/Isotopes Dep. Dir.-Gen., Administration Tel: 43-222-2360 Fax: 43-1-2345-64

Hans Blix Boris Semenov Jia-Luo Zhu Donald E. Saire Michael J. Bell Dave J. Squires 43-1-2360-2663 Norubu Oi Jon Jennekens bin Muslim Noramly Sueo Machi William J. Dirks

IAEA (contd)

MEMBER STATES

112 nations (U.N. members, including the U.S.).

FUNCTION

Develop the peaceful use of atomic energy: safeguards, nuclear safety and standards, information exchange, and technical cooperation and assistance, ensuring that provided assistance is not used to further any military purpose. Establish/administer safeguards for nuclear materials against diversion from its intended

use in civilian nuclear programs; establish/adopt health and safety standards.

Intergovernmental organization, established 1957, directed by a Board of Governors (composed of representatives from 34 member states) and a General Conference (consisting of the entire membership).

WASTE MANAGEMENT ACTIVITIES

- Collection, preparation, review and dissemination of technical and scientific information in the areas of:
 - handling, treatment, storage, and conditioning of waste, including uranium mill tailings
 - decontamination and decommissioning of nuclear facilities
 disposal of waste
- assessment of the radiological and environmental
 - consequences of waste disposal
- management of spent radiation sources.
- Development of internationally acceptable guidelines, standards, and codes of practice for use by national authorities.
- Protection of the environment by fulfilling responsibilities under international conventions.
- Promotion and sponsorship of research work and development of data and technology.

IAEA (contd)

- Technical cooperation, assistance, and training to Member States upon request including:
 - Waste Management Advisory Program (WAMAP).
 - International peer review (WATRP) to developed Member States.

U.S. Mission to IAEA (UNVIE) Obersteinergasse 11 1190 Vienna Austria Tel: 43-222-36-3152 Fax: 43-1-364-1585

Nuclear Energy, WM

Dr. Maurice Katz

<u>ICRP</u>

International Commission on Radiological Protection Clifton Avenue Sutton, Surrey SM2 5PU United Kingdom

Chairman, Main Commission Scientific Secretary Dr. D. Beninson

Tel: 44-1-642-4680

Dr. Hyton Smith

Fax:

FUNCTION

Provide principles of radiation protection as a basis for each country to use in establishing technical codes of practice.

<u>OECD</u>

Organisation for Economic Co-Operation and Development 2, Rue André-Pascal F-75775 Paris Cedex 16 France

Secretary General Dep. Secretary General Dep. Secretary General

U.S. OECD Mission 19 rue Franqueville 75016 Paris, France

DOE Representative

Tel: 33-1-45-24-82-00 Fax: 33-1-45-24-85-00

Jean Claude Paye Robert A. Cornell Pierre Vinde

Tel: 33-1-45-24-74-77 Fax: 33-1-45-24-74-80

Peter Paul Jodoin 33-1-45-24-74-24

Tel: 33-1-45-24-82-00

Fax: 33-1-45-24-96-24

Kunihiko Uematsu 33-1-45-24-96-60

Jean-Pierre Olivier

Pierre Strohl

Klaus Stadie

OECD/NEA

OECD Nuclear Energy Agency 38 Boulevard Suchet 75016 Paris, France

Director General

Deputy Director General

Deputy Dir., Safety/Regulation

Radiation Protection/Waste Mgmt.

Deputy Dir., Science/Info Proc.

NEA Data Bank Bâtiment 445 91191 Gif-sur-Yvette Cedex France 33-1-45-24-96-95 Johnny Rosen 33-1-45-24-96-62

33-1-45-24-96-50

33-1-45-24-96-54

Tel: 33-1-69-08-49-12 Fax: 33-1-69-41-39-65

INTL-7

....

OECD/NEA (contd)

MEMBER STATES

Australia	France	Japan	Sweden
Austria	Germany/FR	Luxembourg	Switzerland
Belgium	Greece	Netherlands	Turkey
Canada	Iceland	Norway	United Kingdom
Denmark	Ireland	Portugal	United States
Finland	Italy	Spain	

FUNCTION

Promote orderly development of peaceful uses of nuclear energy through cooperation among Member States. Initiate, encourage, and coordinate cooperative work in the following areas: reactor and nuclear fuel cycle studies, radiation protection and waste management, nuclear safety, regulatory matters, and nuclear data collection.

ACTIVITIES

- · Workshops, technical meetings, symposia, and publications.
- Joint R&D programs.
- Data Bank.

U.S. PARTICIPATION IN WASTE MANAGEMENT ACTIVITIES

- Radioactive Waste Management Committee (RWMC) Established in 1975. Composed of senior experts and government representatives from Member Countries, responsible for national policy, regulation, and program development/implementation. Information exchange and discussion forum on waste management policy, regulatory, technical and scientific issues. Participation of CEC and IAEA.
 - **Performance Assessment Advisory Group** (PAAG): Initiated in 1985 to provide a broad forum for discussion of performace assessment and to advise the RWMC on technical aspects of system performance assessments.

OECD/NEA (contd)

RWMC (contd)

- Coordinating Group on Site Evaluation and Design of Experiments for Radioactive Waste Disposal (SEDE): Established in 1990, after disbanding the Advisory Group on In-Situ Research and Investigations for Geological Disposal (ISAG).
- Probabilistic System Assessment Group (PSAG): Initiated in 1985, it provides a broad forum for discussion and development of probabilistic safety assessment codes, sponsors code intercomparison exercises (PSAG), and reports to the RWMC on the technical aspects of such codes.

 Joint Technical Committee of the Stripa Project (Stripa Mine test program)
 Participants: Canada, Finland, Japan, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom, United States.
 Term: 05-01-80 to 01-01-87 for Phases 1 & 2; 07-01-86 to 12-31-91 for Phase 3.
 Scope: In-situ investigations in fractured hard rock in Sweden.

- Liaison Committee for Co-operative Program on Decommissioning Participants: Belgium Canada France Germany 1

Participants: Belgium, Canada, France, Germany, Italy, Japan, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom, United States. Term: 1990-1995 (Phase 2). Scope: Exchange of scientific and technical information

concerning nuclear installation decommissioning projects.

Joint Technical Committee of the Alligator Rivers Analogue Project Participants: Australia, Japan, Sweden, United Kingdom,

United States. Term: 09-01-87 to 09-01-92.

Scope: Research on natural analogues in uranium ore bodies in Australia for long-term prediction of radionuclide transport.

OECD/NEA (contd)

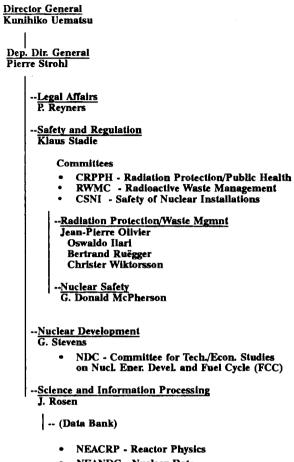
- <u>Committee on Radiation Protection and Public Health</u> (CRPPH)
 - Exec. Group: Coordinated Research and Environmental Surveillance Programme (CRESP) related to sea disposal of radioactive waste. Participants: Belgium, Canada, Denmark, France, FRG, Usely Longon, Netherlando, Bortugal, Spain, Swadan

Italy, Japan, Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom, United States, IAEA. IMO is an associate member. Term: 1981-1990.

Scope: Investigations into the oceanographic and biological characteristics of the northeast Atlantic disposal site and related scientific work. Extended to cover land-based discharges as of 1987.

- <u>Committee for Tech./Econ. Studies on Nuclear Energy</u> Development and Fuel Cycle (NDC, previously FCC)
 - Assess, review and evaluate technical and economic implications related to the nuclear fuel cycle.
 Participants: Open to NEA members, IEA, IAEA, CEC.
 Term: 10-26-77 - unspecified
 Scope: Provide governments and scientific communities with competent and reliable information, based on a very wide field of expertise and matured in international debate, to assist in policy discussions.

NEA ORGANIZATION



• NEANDC - Nuclear Data

INTERNATIONAL

NUCLEAR SOCIETIES

AUSTRALIA

Australian Nuclear Association	
P.O. Box 445 Sutherland, N.S.W. 2232	Tel: 61-2-528-8529
Australia	Fax: 61-2-543-9263

BELGIUM

Forum Nucléaire Belge (ASBL) Avenue Lloyd George 7 1050 Bruxelles Belgium	Tel: 32-2-645-25-21 Fax: 32-2-645-25-20
Belgian Nuclear Society (BNS) Ravensteinstreet 3 1000 Brussels Belgium	Tel: 32-2-513-97-00

CANADA

Canadian Nuclear Association (CNA) 111 Elizabeth Street Toronto, Ontario M5G 1P7 Canada	416-977-6152 416-979-8356
Canadian Nuclear Society (CNS) 111 Elizabeth Street Toronto, Ontario M5G 1P7 Canada	416-977-7620 416-979-8356

CHINA/PR

Chinese Nuclear Society (CNS) P.O. Box 2125		
Beijing 100822	Tel: 8	36-1-7188
China	Fax:	86-1-2393

DENMARK

Danish Nuclear Society (DKS) Vester Farimagsgade 31 1606 Copenhagen V Denmark	 45-33-15-65-65 45-33-93-71-71
EUROPE	
European Nuclear Society (ENS) P.O. Box 5032 3001 Berne Switzerland	 41-31-21-61-11 41-31-22-92-03
Forum Atomique Europeen (FORATOM)	

Forum Alomique Europeen (FORATOM)		
22 Buckingham Gate		
London SW1E 6LB	Tel:	44-1-828116
United Kingdom	Fax:	44-1-828-0110

FINLAND

Finnish Nuclear Society (ATS)		
Suomen Atomiteknillinen Seura-		
Atomtekniska Sällskapet i Finland r.y.		
c/o Technical Research Centre of		
Finland Nuclear Eng. Laboratory		
P.O. Box 169		
00181 Helsinki 18	Tel:	358-0-648-931
Finland	Fax:	358-0-603-626

FRANCE

Forum Atomique Français 48 Rue de la Procession 75715 Paris France	Tel: 33-1-45-67-07-70 Fax: 33-1-40-65-92-29
Section Française de l'ANS c/o Framatome Tour Fiat, Cedex 16 92084 Paris la Défense France	Tel: 33-1-47-96-04-78 Fax:

INTERNATIONAL

FRANCE (contd)

Societé Française d'Energie	
Nucléaire (SFEN) 48 Rue de la Procession	
48 Rue de la Procession	
75724 Paris	Tel: 33-1-45-67-07-70
France	Fax: 33-1-40-65-92-29
World Association of Nuclear Operators (WANO) 35 Avenue de Friedland 75008 Paris France	Tel: 33-1-40-42-30-78 Fax: 33-1-40-42-92-77

GERMANY

Deutsches Atomforum e.V. (DAtF) Heussallee 10 5300 Bonn Federal Republic of Germany	Tel: 49-228-507-0 Fax: 49-228-507-219
Kerntechnische Gesellschaft e.V. (KTG) Heussallee 10 5300 Bonn Federal Republic of Germany	Tel: 49-228-507-259 Fax: 49-228-507-219

GREECE

Hellenic Nuclear Society NRCPS/Demokritos 15310 Aghia Paraskevi Attiki, Greece

Tel: 30-1-651-3111 Fax: 30-1-651-9180

ITALY

ANS Sezione Locale Italiana c/o Ansaldo S.p.A.	
Pianna Carignano 2	Tel: 39-10-28551
16128 Genoa	Fax:
Italy	Th: 216596 ansald i

ITALY (contd)

Forum Italiano dell'Energia Nucleare (FIEN) Palazzo Taverna	
Via di Monte Giordano 36 00186 Rome Italy	Tel: 39-6-689-309 Th: 610183
Società Nucleare Italiana (SNI) c/o FIEN Via Paisiello 26-28 00198 Rome Italy	
JAPAN	
Atomic Energy Society of Japan (AESJ) 1-1-13, Shimbashi Minato-ku, Tokyo 105 Japan	Tel: 81-3-508-1261 Fax: 81-3-581-6128
Japan Atomic Industrial Forum (JAIF) 6th Floor, Toshin Bldg. 1-1-13, Shimbashi Minato-ku, Tokyo 105 Japan	Tel: 81-3-508-2411 Fax: 81-3-508-2094
World Association of Nuclear Operators (WANO) c/o Komae Institute Central Research Institute of Electric Power Industry 2-11-1 Iwato-Kita Komae-shi, Tokyo	Tel: 81-3-480-4809
Japan	Th: 2422382

SOUTH KOREA

Korea Atomic Industrial

Yeoeuido P.O. Box 1021 Seoul 150-610, Korea Forum, Inc. (KAIF) Tel: 82-2-785-2570 Fax: 82-2-785-3975

INTERNATIONAL

SOUTH KOREA (contd)

Korean Nuclear Society (KNS) 170-2 Kongnung-dong, Nowon-gu	
Seoul 139-240 Korea	 82-2-972-2081 82-2-972-2353

NETHERLANDS

Nederlands Atoomforum P.O. Box 1	
NI-1775 ZG/Petten	Tel: 31-2246-4082
Netherlands	Fax: 31-2246-3490

Netherlands Nuclear Society
c/o N.V. KemaImage: Constraint of the second secon

SPAIN

Forum Atomico Español Boix y Morer, 6 28003 Madrid Spain	Tel: 34-12-53-63-03 Fax: 34-12-5-35-08-82
Sociedad Nuclear Española (SNE) Campoamor 17 28004 Madrid Spain	Tel: 34-1-308-63-18 Fax: 34-1-308-63-44

SWEDEN

Swedish Atomic Forum (SAFO) Box 1704 111 87 Stockholm Sweden	Tel: 46-8-7900350 Fax: 46-8-107828
Föreningen Kärnteknik Box 1419 111 84 Stockholm Sweden	Tel: 46-8-613-80-000 Fax: 46-8-796-71-02

5 N

SWITZERLAND

Schweizerische Vereinigung für Atomenergie (SVA)	
Postfach 5032	
3001 Bern	Tel: 4-31-22-58-82
Switzerland	Fax: 4-31-22-92-03
Schweizerische Gesellschaft der Kernfachleute c/o Paul Scherrer Institute Würenlingen and Villigen	
5232 Villigen-PSI Switzerland	Tel: 41-56-99-26-92 Fax: 41-56-98-23-27

UNITED KINGDOM

British Nuclear Energy Society (BNES)		
1-7 Great George Street		
London SW1P 3AA	Tel:	44-71-222-7722
United Kingdom	Fax:	44-71-630-9177
British Nuclear Forum (BNF)		
22 Buckingham Gate		
London SW1E 6LB	Tel:	44-1-828-0116
United Kingdom	Fax:	44-1-828-0110
Institution of Nuclear Engineers (INE)		
Allan House		
1 Penerley Road		
London ŠE6 2LQ	Tel:	44-81-698-1500
United Kingdom	Fax:	44-81-695-6409
World Association of Nuclear Operators (WANO)		
Chelsea Chambers		
262a Fulham Rd.		
London SW10 9EL	Tel:	44-1-352-3617
United Kingdom	Fax:	44-1-351-9678
U U		

UNITED STATES

American Nuclear Society (ANS)	
555 North Kensington Avenue	Tel: 312-352-6611
La Grange Park, Illinois 60525	Fax: 312-352-0499

UNITED STATES (contd)

U.S. Council for Energy Awareness (Atomic Industrial Forum) Suite 400, 1776 1 Street NW Washington, D.C. 20006-2495	Tel:	202-293-0776
World Association of Nuclear Operators (WANO) Suite 1500		
1100 Circle 75 Parkway	This	404-953-7602
Atlanta, GA 30339-3064		404-953-7549
Alialita, CA 30337-3004	1 41.	404-333-7343
USSR		
The Soviet Nuclear Society c/o The I. V. Kurchatov Institute for Atomic Energy Kurchatov Square 123182 MoscowTel: 7-196-2073		
USSR	Fax:	7-943-0074

World Association of Nuclear
Operators (WANO)
c/o All Union Institute for Nuclear
Power Plant Operation
Fergankaya 25
Moscow 109507Tel: 7-95-377-01-04
Fax: 7-95-376-08-97

YUGOSLAVIA

The Professional Section of ETAN for Nuclear Technique and Technology (PSENTT) c/o Institut Jozef Stefan Jamova 39 61000 Ljubljana Yugoslavia

Tel: 61-214399 Fax: Tlx: 31-296 yu jostin

ORGANIZATIONS, FACILITIES, TECHNICAL, AND OTHER TERMS

GLOSSARY

ORGANIZATIONS, FACILITIES,

TECHNICAL AND OTHER TERMS

ORGANIZATIONS AND FACILITIES

Page

	Page
$m{A}$ and the second	
ADA	Acid digestion plant SZ-5
AEA	Atomic Energy Authority UK-7
AEA/D&R	AEA Decommissioning & Radwaste UK-7
AEA/E&E	AEA Environment & Energy UK-8
AEA/FS	AEA Fuel Services UK-8
AEA/IT	AEA Industrial Technology UK-10
AEA/S&R	AEA Safety & Reliability UK-10
AEA/RS	AEA Reactor Services UK-10
AEB	Atomic Energy Bureau JA-8
	KS-4
AEC	Atomic Energy Commission IN-5
	JA-8
	KS-4
	SF.3
AEC	Atomic Energy Council TW-2
AECB	Atomic Energy Control Board CA-6
AECL	Atomic Energy of Canada Limited CA-6
AERB	Atomic Energy Regulation Board IN-5
AESJ	Atomic Energy Society of Japan INTL-15
AGHFC	Alpha-Gamma Hot-cell Facility US-13
AGIP	Nuclear fuel company II-2
AMOS	Waste treatment/interim storage project SW-9
ANDRA	Agence Nationale pour la Gestion des
	Déchets Radioactifs FR-7
ANL	Argonne National Laboratory US-13
ANRE	Agency of Natural Resources & Energy JA-17
ANS	American Nuclear Society INTL-18
ANSTO	Australian Nuclear Science and
	Technology Organization AS-2
ANU	Australian National University AS-4
APM	Reprocessing plant FR-11
ARAP	Alligator Rivers Analogue Project AS-1
ASBL	Forum Nucléaire Belge INTL-12
ASSE	Salt dome repository GE-15
ATS	Finnish Nuclear Society INTL-13
AVH	Ateliers de Vitrification de La Hague FR-6
AVM	Ateliers de Vitrification de Marcoule FR-14
AWRE	Atomic Weapons Research Establishment UK-11

B	
B205	Reprocessing facility UK-14
BAM	Bundesanstalt für Materialforschung
Dimit	und -prüfung GE-8
BARC	Bhabha Atomic Research Centre IN-4
BEATE	Reprocessing facility GE-18
BEL	British Engineering Ltd UK-12
BES	Waste materials studies US-16
BEW	Bundesamt für Energiewirtschaft SZ-3
BfS	Bundesamt für Strahlenschutz GE-8
BGR	Bundesanstalt für Geowissenschaften
	und Rohstoffe GE-9
BGS	British Geological Survey UK-11
BITF	Borehole Instrumentation Test Facility CA-8
BMFT	Bundesministerium für Forschung und
	Technologie GE-10
BMU	Bundesministerium für Umwelt, Naturschutz
	und Reaktorsicherheit GE-10
BNES	British Nuclear Energy Society INTL-17
BNF	British Nuclear Forum INTL-17
BNFL	British Nuclear Fuels plc UK-12
BNL	Brookhaven National Laboratory US-14
BNS	Belgian Nuclear Society INTL-12
BRE	Building Research Establishment UK-16
BRGM	Bureau de Recherches Géologiques et
	Minières FR-8

<i>C</i>	
CAMECO	Candian Mining & Energy Corp CA-10
CANMET	Canadian Center for Mineral & Energy
	Technology CA-11
Casaccia	ENEA nuclear research center IT-3
CDTN	Centro de Desenvolvimento de Tecnologia
	Nuclear de Nuclebras BR-3
CEA	Commissariat a l'Énergie Atomique FR-8
CEC	Commission of the European
	Communities INTL-1
CECE	Combined Electrolysis Catalytic
	Exchange System US-17
Cedra	Société coopérative nationale pour
	l'entreposage de déchets radioactifs SZ-4
CEN	Nuclear research center FR-9

CEN-CA	Centre d'Études Nucléaires de
CEN-CA	Cadarache
CEN-FaR	Centre d'Études Nucléaires de
	Fontenay-aux-Roses FR-10
CEN-G	Centre d'Études Nucléaires de Grenoble FR-10
CEN-VRH	Centre d'Études Nucléaires de la
	Vallée du Rhône FR-10
CEN-S	Centre d'Études Nucléaires de Saclay FR-11
CEN/SCK	Centre d'Études de l'Énergie Nucléaire/
	Studiecentrum voor Kernenergie BE-5
CHALMERS	Chalmers Technical University SW-4
CIEMAT	Centro de Investigaciones Energeticas,
	Medio Ambientales y Tecnologicas SP-3
Cisra	Società cooperativa nazionale per
	l'immagazzinamento di scorie radioattive SZ-4
CIPE	Interministerial Council for Economic
	Planning IT-2
CLAB	Central storage for spent fuel
CLIMAX	Spent fuel test facility US-16 Council for Mutual Economic
CMEA	Council for Mutual Économic
	Assistance INTL-4
CNA	Canadian Nuclear Association INTL-12
CNEA	Comision Nacional de Energia Atomica AR-2
CNNC	China National Nuclear Corporation CH-3
CNEC	China Nuclear Energy Corporation CH-2
CNEIC	Chinese Nuclear Energy Industry
	Corporation CH-3
CNEN	Comissão Nacional de Energia Nuclear BR-3
CNS	Canadian Nuclear Society INTL-12
CNS	Chinese Nuclear Society INTL-12
CNS	Council for Nuclear Safety S-F4
CNS	Center for Nuclear Studies PK-3
COGEMA	Compagnie Generale des Matières Nucléaires FR-12
COMMOX	COGEMA subsidiary FR-4
COMURHEX	Uranium conversion company
COVRA	Centrale Organisatie Voor Radioactief
001111	Afval NL-2
CPF	Chemical Processing Facility JA-22
CRESP	Coordinated Research and Environmental
011001	Surveillance Program (NEA) INTL-10
CRIEPI	Central Research Institute of Electric
CIVILI I	Power Industry JA-8
CRL	Chalk River Laboratories
UNL	Chair INIVEL Laboratorius

CRPPH	Committee on Radiation Protection and
	Public Health (NEA) INTL-11
CSN	
CSNI	
	Installations INTL-11
CSPN	Superior Council for Nuclear Policy BR-3
CSNI	

D	
DAE	Department of Atomic Energy IN-5
DAM	Direction des Applications Militaires FR-15
DAtF	Deutsches Atomforum e.V INTL-14
DBE	Deutsche Gesellschaft zum Bau und
	Betrieb von Endlagern für
	Abfallstoffe mbH GE-11
DEN	Department of Energy UK-5
DES	Department of Education and Science UK-5
DISP	Directorate for Nuclear Safety and
	Health Protection IT-2
DKS	Danish Nuclear Society INTL-13
DOE	Department of Energy US-7
DoE	Department of the Environment UK-16
DOI	Department of Interior US-4
DOT	Department of Transportation US-4
DP	DOE-Defense Programs US-3
Drigg	Waste disposal facility UK-14
DWPF	Defense Waste Processing Facility US-22
DWK	Deutsche Gesellschaft für Wiederaufar-
	beitung von Kernbrennstoffen mbH GE-12
<i>E</i>	

$m{E}$	******
EARP	Enhanced Actinide Removal Plant UK-15
EBES	Belgian utility BE-8
EBR-II	Experimental Breeder Reactor No. 2 US-13
ECN	Stichting Energieonderzoek
	Centrum Nederland NL-3
EdF	Electricité de France FR-44
EDF	Engineering Demonstration Facility JA-19
EEC	European Economic Community INTL-1
Electrobas	Construction/operation company BR-2
EM	DOE Environmental Restoration &
	Waste Management US-4
EMR	Energy, Mines and Resources CA-10

	EMSL	Environmental and Molecular
		Sciences Laboratory US-11
	ENEA	Energia Nucleare e Delle Energie
		Alternative IT-2
	ENEL	Ente Nazionale per l'Energia Elettrica IT-4
	ENI	Ente Nazionale Idrocarburi IT-2
	ENRESA	Empresa Nacional de Residuos Radioactivos SP-4
	ENS	European Nuclear Society INTL-13
	ENUSA	Empresa Nacional del Uranio S.A SP-4
*	EP-1, 2	Waste treatment facilities
	EPA	Environmental Protection Agency US-26
	EPB	Electric Power Bureau
	EPRI	Electric Power Research Institute US-26
	ERS	Effluent Recovery System US-17
	ESKOM	South African company SF-4
	ETEC	Energy Technology & Engineering Cntr . US-20
	ETF	Engineering Test Facility JA-19
	EUREX	Fuel reprocessing pilot plant IT-3
	Eurobitum	Bituminization plant BE-4
	EURODIF	Commercial enrichment company FR-4
	Eurowatt	Solvent treatment hot pilot plant BE-4
	Euro-	1 1
	wetcomb	Acid digestion hot pilot plant BE-5
	Ezeiza	Argentine atomic center AR-3
	F	
	FBFC	Société Franco-Belge de Fabrication de BE-7
*	-	Combustibles (Belgium and France) FR-15

Société Franco-Belge de Fabrication de BE-7 Combustibles (Belgium and France) FR-15
Fuel Cycle Plant US-24
Federation of Electric Power Companies JA-3
Fast Flux Test Facility US-24
Forum Italiano dell-Énergia Nucleare INTL-15
Closed HLLW vitrification facility GE-16
Radioactive slagging incinerator BE-6
Fuels Materials Examination Facility US-24
Fabricazioni Nuclear IT-2
DOE Field/Operations offices US-4
Forum Atomique Europeen INTL-13
COGEMA subsidiary FR-4
Federal Republic of Germany GE-1
Regional subsidiary BR-2
Remedial action program US-13

P

G	
GA	General Atomics US-15
GIRIO	Govt. Indus. Research Inst., Osaka JA-9
GNS	Gesellschaft für Nuklear-Service mbH GE-12
Gorleben	Repository site GE-9
Gouriqua	Research site
GPA	Governmental and Public Affairs US-6
GRS	Gesellschaft für Reaktorsicherheit mbH. GE-14
GSC	Geological Survey of Canada CA-11 Gesellschaft für Strahlen- und Umweltfor-
GSF/IfT	schung mbH/Institut für Tieflagerung . GE-14
	Understand and the barrier DE (
HADES	Underground research laboratory BE-6
HERMES	Head-End Research Facility on Mockup
HFEF	Engineering Scale BE-5 Hot Fuel Examination Facility US-13
HISS	Hydrogen Isotope Separation System US-17
HITACHI	Hitachi I td IA-9
HMIP	Hitachi, Ltd
НО	DOE-Headquarters US-3
HSE	Health and Safety Executive UK-5
HTA/HBK	HTGR fuel cycle project GE-16
HTF	Hydrostatic Test Facility CA-9
1	
IAE	Institute of Atomic Energy CH-3
IAEA	International Atomic Energy Agency INTL-4
ICPP	Idaho Chemical Processing Plant US-24
ICRP	International Commission on
	Radiological Protection INTL-6
ICT	Institute of Chemical Technology GE-16
IE	DOE-Intl. Affairs/Energy Emergencies US-4
IEN	Instituto de Engenharia Nuclear BR-4
IFTF	Immobilized Fuel Test Facility CA-9
IGCAR	Indira Ghandi Centre for Atomic
IHI	Research IN-5 Ishikawajima-Harima Heavy Industries JA-10
IMO	Intl. Maritime Organization
INB	Industrias Nucleares do Brasil BR-3
INE	Institute for Nucl. Waste Technology GE-17
INE	Institution of for Nucl. Engineers INTL-17
INEL	Idaho National Engineering Laboratory . US-15

INER	Institute of Nuclear Energy Research TW-2
INET	Institute of Nuclear Energy Technology CH-4
INFL	International Nuclear Fuels UK-12
INTERCOM	Belgian utility BE-8
IOS	Institute of Oceanographic Sciences UK-17
IPEN	Instituto de Pesquisas Energeticas e
	Nucleares BR-4
IPSN	CEA-Institut de Protection et de Sûreté
	Nucléaire FR-8
IRCh	Institute for Radiochemistry GE-17
IRD	Instituto de Radioproteção e Dosimetria . BR-5
IRUS	Intrusion Resistant Underground
	Structure CA-7
IRW	Institute of Reactor Materials GE-16
ISAG	In-Situ Research/Investigations for
	Geologic Disposal Advisory Group INTL-9
ISF	Interim Storage Facility IN-7
IST	Improved Sand Trench CA-7
IVO	Imatran Voima Oy FI-3

J	
JAERI	Japan Atomic Energy Research Institute . JA-10
JAIF	Japan Atomic Industrial Forum INTL-15
JET	Joint European Torus UK-9
JGC	JGC Corporation JA-12
JNFI	Japan Nuclear Fuel Industries Company JA-13
JNFS	Japan Nuclear Fuel Service Co., Ltd JA-14
JPDR	Japan Power Demonstration Reactor JA-7
JRC	Joint Research Center (CEC) INTL-3

 K
 Korea Atomic Energy Research

 Institute
 KS-5

 KAIF
 Korea Atomic Industrial Forum
 INTL-16

 KAIST
 Korea Advanced Institute of Science/Tech
 KS-5

 KALPAKKAM
 Fuel reprocessing plant
 IN-6

 KANUPP
 Karachi Nuclear Power Plant
 PK-3

 KEMA
 N.V. Tot Keuring van Electrotechnische
 Materialen Arnhem
 NL-4

 KEMAKTA
 Kemakta Konsult AB
 SW-4
 SW-4

 KEPCO
 Korea Electric Power Corporation
 KS-6

 KEWA
 Kernbrennstoff Wiederaufar-
beitungstechnik GmbH
 GE-15

KFA KIK KIER KNFC KNS KOBE KOLAR KOPAC KOPAC KPA-STORE KRF KTG KTH	Kernforschungsanlage JülichGE-16Kernforschungszentrum KarlsruheGE-17Korea Institute of Energy and ResourcesKS-5Korea Nuclear Fuel Co., LtdKS-7Korean Nuclear SocietyINTL-16Kobe Steel, LtdJA-14Waste disposal research stationIN-6Iron mine repositoryGE-9Korea Power Engineering Co., Inc.KS-7Spent nuclear fuel storage facilityFI-5Krypton recovery pilot plantJA-20Kerntechnische Gesellschaft e.V.INTL-14Royal Institute of TechnologySW-4
Ι.	
LA HAGUE	COGEMA, Centre de la Hague FR-12
LANL	Los Alamos National Laboratory US-16
LBRMF	Large Block Radionuclide Migr. Facility . CA-10
LLNL	Lawrence Livermore National Lab US-16
М	
MAFF	Ministry of Agriculture, Fish. and Food . UK-17
MAPS	Madras Atomic Power Station IN-6
MER	Ministry of Energy and Resources KS-7
MERL	Mechanical Engineering Research
	Laboratory JA-14
MIO	Materials Integration Office US-9
MITI	Ministry of Intl. Trade & Industry JA-15
MMC	Mitsubishi Metal Corporation JA-15
MOD	Ministry of Defense UK-5
MOFA	Ministry of Foreign Affairs JA-16
MOST	Ministry of Science and Technology KS-8
MRS	Monitored Retrievable Storage US-2
MTR	Materials Test Reactor US-15
N	
Nagra	Nationale Genossenschaft für die
ITABLE	Lagerung Radioaktiver Abfälle SZ-4
NCS	Nuclear Science Center IN-7
NDC	NEA Technical/Economic study INTL-11
NE	DOE-Nuclear Energy US-4
NEA	Nuclear Energy Agency (OECD) INTL-7
NEACRP	NEA-Committee on Reactor Physics INTL-11
	The common of reactor rayond INTE-11

NEANDC	NEA-Nuclear Data Committee INTL-11
NEC	National Energy Council SF-2
NERC	National Environment Research Council . UK-5
NERSA	Groupement Centrale Nucléaire
	Européene à Neutrons Rapides FR-4
NFC	Nuclear Fuel Complex
NII	Nuclear Installations Inspectorate UK-17
NIREX	UK Nirex Ltd UK-18
NIRAS	Nationale Instelling voor Radioactief Afval
	en Splijtstoffen BE-7
NIRS	National Inst. of Radiological Sciences JA-16
NMSS	Nuclear Material Safety and Safeguards US-6
NNSA	National Nuclear Safety Administration CH-4
NNWSI	Nevada Nucl. Waste Storage Investigation US-16
NRC	Nuclear Regulatory Commission US-27
NRPB	National Radiological Protection Board . UK-18
NRR	Nuclear Reactor Regulation US-6
NSB	National Safety Board JA-16
NSC	Nuclear Safety Commission JA-17
NTS	Nevada Test Site US-16
NUCLECO	Italian company IT-4
NUKEM	Nuclear fuel services company GE-19
NUMATEC	COGEMA Inc. subsidiary FR-12
NWPA	Nuclear Waste Policy Act US-2
NWPAA	Nucl. Waste Policy Amendments Act US-2
0	
OARAI	JAERI-Oarai research establishment JA-11
OARAI	PNC-Oarai engineering center JA-18
OCRWM	Office of Civilian Radioactive
	Waste Management US-17
OECD	Organisation for Economic Cooperation
	and Development INTL-7
OH	Ontario Hydro CA-11
OMRE	Experimental/research reactor US-15
ONDRAF	Organisme National de Déchets Radioactifs
	et des Matières Fissiles BE-7
OPLA	National research program
ORNL	Oak Ridge National Laboratory US-17
P	
 	

. of

*

PAAG	Performance Assessment Advisory	
	Group INTL-8	

PAEC PAMELA	Pakistan Atomic Energy Commission PK-2 Vitrification pilot plant BE-4 GE-21
PARR-1, 2 PASS	Research reactor PK-3 Performance Assessment Scientific
PASSAT	Support US-19 Filter test facility GE-18
Pelindaba	National Nuclear Research Ctr SF-2
PEV	Prototype vitrification facility
PFR	Reprocessing plant
PINSTECH	Institute of Science/Technology PK-2
PIVER	Hot pilot plant - vitrification
PIVER II	HLW vitrification facility
PKA	Pilot fuel conditioning plant
PKS	Quality assurance project
PNC	Power Reactor and Nuclear Fuel
	Development Corporation
PNL	Pacific Northwest Laboratory US-19
PREPP	Processing Experimental Pilot Plant US-15
PREFRE	Fuel reprocessing plant IN-8
PSAG	Probabilistic System Assessment
	Group (NEÁ) INTL-9
PSI	Paul Scherrer Institute
PSENTT	Professional Section of ETAN for
	Nuclear Technique and Technology INTL-19
PWTF	Pu-contaminated Waste Treatment
	Facility JA-20
PWSF	Pu-contaminated Waste Storage
	Facility JA-20
R	
R7	Vitrification plant FR-13
RES	Nuclear Regulatory Research US-6
RFP	Rocky Flats Plant US-20
RIVM	Rijksinstituut voor Volksgezondheid
	en Milieuhygiene NL-5
RLWTF	Radioactive Liquid Waste Treatment
	Facility US-13
RSK	Reaktor Sicherheitskommission GE-6
RTP	Repository Technology Program US-9
RW	DOE-Office of Civilian Radioactive
	Waste Mgmt US-3

RWMC	Radioactive Waste Management Center JA-21
RWOS	Radioactive Waste Operations Site CA-12
RWMAC	Rad. Waste Management Advisory
	Committee UK-5
RWMC	Rad. Waste Mgmt. Committee (NEA) . INTL-8
RWMC	Radioactive Waste Mgmt. Complex US-15

SAFO	Swedish Atomic Forum INTL-16
SAIC	Science Applications Int'l Corp US-21
Saluggia	ENEA nuclear research center
SBH	Siemens Brennelementewerk Hanau GE-19
SEDE	Site Evaluation and Design of Experiments for Radioactive Waste Disposal (NEA) INTL-9
SFEN	Societé Française d'Energie Nucléaire . INTL-14
SFMP	Surplus Facilities Management Program . US-13
SFR	Swedish Final Repository SW-6
SGAB	Sveriges Geologiska AB SW-5
SGN	Société Générale pour les Techniques Nouvelles
SICN	COGEMA subsidiary FR-4
SKB	Svensk Kärnbränslehantering AB SW-5
SKI	Statens Kärnkraftinspektion
SKN	Statens Kärnbränsle Nämnd SW-8
SMC	Specific Manufacturing Capabilities US-10
SNE	Sociedad Nuclear Española INTL-16
SNI	Belgian utility BE-8
SNI	Società Nucleare Italiana INTL-15
SNL	Sandia National Laboratories US-21
SPD	Sodium Process Demonstration Facility . US-13
SRL	Savannah River Laboratory US-22
SRP	Savannah River Plant US-21
SRS	Savannah River Site US-22
SSI	Statens Straalskyddsinstitut
SSK	Strahlenschutzkommission GE-6
SSSF	Solid Storage Surveillance Facility IN-8
ST	Sistemic Technologies IT-5
STA	Science and Technology Agency JA-22
STE3	Liquid waste treatment facility FR-13
STEM	Simulation Test Facility for Environmental Radionuclide Migration . JA-12
STMI	Nuclear services company

STRIPA	NEA project
STUDSVIK	Studsvik Energiteknik AB SW-9
STUK	Finnish Center for Radiation and
61 / A	Nuclear Safety FI-4
SVA	Schweizerische Vereinigung für Atomenergie INTL-17
SWEPP	Stored Waste Examination Pilot Plant US-15
SYNATOM	Belgian company BE-8

au	
T7	Vitrification plant FR-13
TAIPOWER	Taiwan Power Company TW-3
TAN	Test Area North
TAPS	Taraput Atomic Power Station IN-7
Tarapur	Atomic power station IN-7
TECHNI-	r r
CATOME	Nuclear fuel cycle services company FR-4
TEKO	Cold semi-works facility GE-21
THORP	Thermal Oxide Reprocessing Plant UK-14
TMI	Three Mile Island Reactor US-15
TN	Transnucléaire FR-17
TOKAI	JAERI-Tokai research establishment JA-11
TOKAI	PNC-Tokai Works JA-18
TPO	Transportation Program Office US-9
TRANS-	
NUCLÉAIRI	E Nuclear transport company FR-4
TREAT	Transient Reactor Test Facility US-13
Trisaia	ENEA nuclear fuel services company IT-3
Trombay	Fuel reprocessing plant IN-4
TRUEX	TRU waste technology US-13
TUM	Technische Universität München GE-20
TVF	Tokai Vitrification Facility JA-21
TVO	Teollisuuden Voima Oy FI-4
TT.	
UKAEA	UK Atomic Energy Agency UK-3
UNERG	Belgian utility
UNVIE UP1	U.S. Mission to IAEA INTL-6 Fuel reprocessing plant FR-14
UP1 UP2	
UP2-800	
UP2-800 UP3	Fuel reprocessing plant FR-13 Fuel reprocessing plant FR-13
015	rue reprocessing plant rR-15

	<u>PNL-3594, Rev 11</u>
URENCO URL	Uranium enrichment consortium NL-1 Underground Research Laboratory CA-9 SZ-4
USGS	U.S. Geological Survey US-29
USSI	COGEMA subsidiary FR-4
USSR	COGEMA subsidiary FR-4 Union of Soviet Socialists Republic UR-1
V	
Vaalputs	LLW disposal facility SF-2
Valindaba	U enrichment and conversion plants SF-2
VLJ	LLW/ILW repository F1-5
VIT	Technical Research Center of Finland FI-5
W	
WAK	Wiederaufarbeitungsanlage Karlsruhe
WAN	Betriebsgesellschaft mbH GE-20
WANO	World Association of Nuclear
	Operators UR-2
	INTL-15, 18
WASTEF	Glove box and hot cell facilities JA-12
WCF	Waste Calcining Facility US-24
WDF	Waste Dismantling Facility JA-18
WEC	Westinghouse Electric Company US-25
WERF	Waste Environmental Reduction Facility. US-15
WHC	Westinghouse Hanford Company US-23
WINCO	Westinghouse Idaho National Company . US-24
WIP	Waste Immobilization Plant IN-4
WIPP	Waste Isolation Pilot Plant US-25
WL	Whitshell Laboratories CA-8
WRAP	Waste Receiving and Processing US-11
WTC	Waste Treatment Center CA-7
WVNS	West Valley Nuclear Services US-25
WVRF	Waste Volume Reduction Facility CA-12
Y	
YMPO	Yucca Mountain Project Office US-8
YMSCP	Yucca Mountain Site Characterization
	Project US-16

4

.

.

YMSCP	Project US-16	
Z ZFK-DE	Waste treatment project GE-16	
ZPPR	Zero Power Plutonium Reactor US-13	
ZWILAG	Zwischenlager Würenlingen AG SZ-5	

TECHNICAL AND OTHER TERMS

(A)	Acting
/a	per annum
AFR	Away-From-Reactor
AGR	Advanced gas-cooled reactor
AR	At-Reactor
ATR	Advanced Thermal Reactor
BWR	Boiling water reactor
CAD	Computer aided design
CAM	Computer aided manufacturing
CANDU	Canadian deuterium uranium reactor
CEO	Chief Executive Officer
CIP	Cold Isostatic Pressing
COB	Chairman of the Board
COO	Chief Operating Officer
CTC	Computer training center
/d	per day
D&D	Decontamination and Decommissioning
DOG	Dissolver Off-Gas
FBR	Fast breeder reactor
FBTR	Fast Breeder Test Reactor
FRP	Fuel Reprocessing Plant
GCHWR	Gas-cooled, heavy water moderated reactor
GCR	Gas-cooled, graphite moderated reactor
GSP	Gel-supported precipitation
GWd	GigaWatt day
GWe	10 ⁹ watts of electricity (1000 MWe)
/h	per hour
HAO	Head-end oxide
HAWC	High Acid Waste Content
HEPA	High Efficiency Particulate Absolute
HLLW	High-Level Liquid Waste
HLW	High-Level Waste
HIP	Hot Isostatic Pressing
HTGR	High-temperature, gas-cooled reactor

HTR HWLWR HWR	High-Temperature Reactor Heavy Water moderated, Light Water cooled Reactor (same as LWCHW) Heavy-water reactor
ILW	Intermediate-Level Waste
kg/h kgHM kgU kPa kW	kilograms per hour kilograms Heavy Metal kilograms Uranium kiloPascal kiloWatt
l/h LEU LGR LHGW LLLW LLW LMFBR LWCHW LWR	liters per hour Low Enriched Uranium Light-water cooled, graphite moderated reactor Low Heat Generating Waste Low-Level Liquid Waste Liquid Metal Fast Breeder Reactor Light-water-cooled heavy-water-moderated reactor (same as HWLWR) Light Water Reactor
m MEV MLW MOX MTR MTIHM MTU MW MWd/t MWe MWt	meter Million Electron Volts Medium-Level Waste (same as intermediate-level) Mixed (plutonium/uranium) oxide Materials Test Reactor Metric Tons Initial Heavy Metal Mega Tons Uranium MegaWatts MegaWatts MegaWatt days per ton MegaWatts electric MegaWatts thermal
NPT	Non-Proliferation Treaty
PFR PHWR PLWR Pu PUREX PWR	Prototype Fast Reactor Pressurized heavy water reactor Pressurized Light Water Reactor Plutonium Pu/U redox extraction process Pressurized water reactor

QUAD	10 ¹⁵ BTU
R&D	Research and Development
SBR	Fast breeder reactor (european acronym)
SF	Spent fuel
SS	Stainless Steel
SWU	Separative Work (U enrichment)
SYNROC	Synthetic rock (for waste immobilization)
t	Metric tons
Th/U	Thorium/Uranium
tHM	Metric tons Heavy Metal
THTR	Thorium High-Temperature Reactor
TRU	Transuranic
tU	Metric tons Uranium
TWh	TeraWatt hour (million megawatt hours)
U	Uranium
UF ₆	Uranium hexaflouride
UO ₂	Uranium dioxide
VOG	Vessel Off-Gas
100	

G-16 ☆U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1991 - 594 461/43067